

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 61: start



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LXI.

1911.

COUNCIL, 1910-11.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead,
President.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., D.L., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brig-
house, *Vice-President.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds'
College, London, E.C., *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-
President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan.

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birken-
head.

Colonel JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Free Reference Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER.

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., Fern Hill, Oxtou, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., 34 Castle Street, Liverpool.

Marriage Licences

GRANTED WITHIN

The Archdeaconry of Chester

IN THE

Diocese of Chester.

VOL. IV.

1639-1644.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1911.

Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester

[1639]

- Mar. 30 John Parker and Mary Minshall, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitegate or Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 30 John Roberts and Elizabeth Clarke, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Heaton. Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Vicar of the Collegiate Church, Manchester.
- Apr. 2 Thomas Bollington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Vawdrey, Parish aforesaid. At Prestbury.
- „ 3 Thomas Kennerley and Ellen Warburton, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Peover, Chesh.
- „ 8 William Laithwaite, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Baron, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Mr. Collingwood, Curate of Wigan.
- „ 12 Thomas Dunbabin and Ellen Leigh, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn and Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 12 Thomas Smith and Susan Meakin, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Walter Kerfoot. At Warrington and Burtonwood, Lanc.
- „ 13 John Bannister of Beconsall, Lanc., and Ellen Cowell, Spinster, Parish of Aughton, Lanc. At Aughton and Ormskirk, Lanc.
- „ 15 John Amery and Elizabeth Hough, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Amery. Revds. Shalcross, Rector of Stockport, Sutton, and Normansell, Clerks.
- „ 15 William Hilton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. [Name and description of woman omitted]. Bondsman, Richard Woodcock. At Winwick and Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 16 Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth Club, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. Bondsman, John Club. At Holt and

- Mr. William Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- Apr. 17 George Burges, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Berrington, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Stevenson. At Astbury or Haslington, Chesh.
- „ 17 William Glover, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Higgenson, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Siddall. At Manchester and Eccles.
- „ 18 William Young, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Jane Boardman, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, William Foster. At Eccles and Prescott.
- „ 18 Ralph Hope and Anne Worrall, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Worrall. At Wybunbury.
- „ 18 Thomas Pulford, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Margaret Tomkin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Coddington and Malpas.
- „ 22 John Bancroft and Elizabeth Goodyear *alias* Leigh. At Cheadle, Chesh., and Northenden, Chesh.
- „ 22 William Bushell and Katherine Heys, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Thornton, Chesh., Neston, and Mr. Biddulph, Clerk.
- „ 22 Randle Furnivall and Elizabeth Royle, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Sandbach and Holmes Chapel, Chesh.
- „ 22 Henry Ashton and Ellen Stockley, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. At Prescott.
- „ 13 Randle Rode and Jane Rigby, Parish of Leigh. At Astbury, Chesh, Leigh, and Mr. Biddulph, Clerk.
- „ 23 Peter Warburton and Margaret Marton, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warburton, Chesh., and Warrington.
- „ 23 John Woodward and Elizabeth Rutter, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Woodward. At Weaverham, Chesh., Frodsham, and Mr. Biddulph, Clerk.
- „ 23 Richard Clare and Alice Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Warburton. At Grappenhall.
- „ 24 Thomas Worsley, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Vawdrey, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harding. At Manchester Collegiate Church and Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Crompton and Ellen Crompton, Parish of

- Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Bradshaw. At Bolton.
- Apr. 24 Tobias Butterworth and Anne Bury, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Stocke. At Rochdale.
- „ 25 Robert Smith and Katherine Jepson. Bondsman, Roger Jepson. Revds. Burches and Biddulph, Clerks, Minor Canons of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 26 Thomas Dean and Elizabeth Clough, Widow. Bondsman, John Wainwright. At Alderley, Chesh., and Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 26 Lawrence Rostherne, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Elizabeth Murrey, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Henry Cowper. At Bury and Edenfield, Lanc.
- „ 27 William Symcock and Elizabeth Banner, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Mr. Richard Banner, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham.
- „ 27 Robert Fisher, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Katherine Steven, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Taylor. At Tarvin, Tilston, Chesh., and Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 29 Thomas Hammersley, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Joan Smedley, Parish aforesaid. At Swettenham.
- „ 29 Thomas Marchant and Anne Pemberton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Pemberton. At Nantwich.
- May 2 William Crymes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margaret Rowland, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Crymes. At Weaverham, Bunbury, and Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 2 John Wood and Ellen Nichols, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. At Over and Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 3 James Lightbounne and Jane Jepson, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Pycroft. Mr. Hopwood, Minister at Manchester, or at Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 1 Richard Clarke of Kiddington and Judith Thomas, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Bathoe. At Malpas, and Mr. Hatton, Clerk, Curate of Whitewell, Chesh.
- „ 2 Adam Smith, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Throp, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Harper. At Middleton, Ratcliffe, Bury, or Leigh, Lanc.
- „ 2 Jeremiah Barlow and Anne Romsbothom, Parish of

- Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Romsbothom. At Bolton and Holcomb, Lanc.
- May 2 Roger Fenwick, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Brown, Widow. At Middlewich, and Mr. Aynesworth, Preacher at Middlewich.
- " 3 John Little and Joan Coventry, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby, and Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk, Minor Canon at Chester Cathedral.
- " 4 Peter Dewsbury and Katherine Branwall, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Eccleston.
- " 6 Nathaniel Blease, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Sarah Hinde, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Mr. John Glendole, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- " 6 Thomas Muskett and Alice Ashton, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Darwall. At Runcorn or Frodsham, Chesh.
- " 6 Thomas Walworth and Judith Hunt, Widow, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, James Davenport. At Cheadle.
- " 8 William Richardson, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Hannah Briscoe, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester, and Plemstall.
- " 9 William Owen and Anne Ravenscroft. At St. Oswald's, Chester, and St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- " 9 Richard Chatterton and Jane Ellis, Spinster, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. At Farndon, Chesh., and Holt.
- " 10 William Higgenson and Mary Smith, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Whittington. At Leigh.
- " 10 James Stock, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Wildington, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Hole. At Middleton and Manchester.
- " 11 Daniel Boore and Jane Corney, Spinster, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At St. Oswald's and St. Bridget's, Chester.
- " 14 William Jepson and Elizabeth Worthington, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Booth. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- " 14 John Plant, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Margaret Bathoe, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Entwisle. At Marbury.
- " 14 William Berry, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Isabel Charleton, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc.

- Bondsman, Thomas Crowther. At Blackburn and Harwood, Lanc.
- May 15 William Horrocks, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Mary Hardier, Widow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Dean and Bolton.
- „ 15 George Ball and Ellen Carrington, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At Eastham, Chesh., and St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 15 George Brownfall and Jane Dod, Widow, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Proudman. At Wrenbury and Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 16 Charles Tomlinson and Katherine Alexander, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Buckley. At Middlewich and Mr. William Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 20 Ralph Webb and Jane Romsbothom, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Moss. At Rochdale and Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 20 George Hecksome, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Rowlinson, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Anne [*sic*] Rowlinson. At Bowdon, Lymm, and Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 21 Roger Johnson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Margaret Linney, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Linney. At Bowdon or Mr. Joynson, Vicar of Prestbury.
- „ 21 Henry Moss and Bridget Pendleton, Parish of Walton. Mr. Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 21 Robert Fletcher, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Elizabeth Stringer, Spinster, Parish of St. John, Chester. Bondsman, Hugh Evans. At St. Michael's and St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 Hugh Marsden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Elizabeth Broughton, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Barker. At Blackburn and Whalley.
- „ 22 James Marsden and Alice Halliwell, Widow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Waddington. At Blackburn and Tockholes, Lanc.
- „ 22 Thomas Hill, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Trevis, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Mr. Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 23 Richard Bawson and Katherine Minshall, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Minshall. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.

- May 22 Thomas Littlemore, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Dorothy Rutter, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Helsby. At Frodsham and Weaverham.
- „ 22 Francis Gresome and Isabel Stringer, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Stringer. At Rochdale and Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 22 John Rigby of Gathurst, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Isabel Prescott, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Russell, Gentn. Revds. William Leigh and Collingwood, Curate of Wigan, Clerks.
- „ 23 Richard Hilton, Parish of Leigh, Lanc, and Anne Rigby, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Leigh and Dean.
- „ 23 Charles Hill and Anne Hartley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale.
- „ 23 Samuel Carrington, Clerk, and Margerey Bostock, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Alexander. Mr. Mather, Clerk, Curate of Witton, Chesh.
- „ 24 James Cheetam and Elizabeth Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, John Cheetam. At Oldham and Shaw, Lanc.
- „ 24 John Sha, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Katherine Harrison, Spinster. Bondsman, Roland Worker. [blank] At Chester and Eastham.
- „ 24 John Crossley, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Mary Bancford [? Bamford], Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Crossley. At Rochdale and Oldham.
- „ 24 James Aspden and Jane Yates, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Aspden. At Blackburn and Tockholes, Lanc.
- „ 27 Thomas Minshull and Ellen Wright, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Harrison. At Minshull, Chesh., and Over.
- „ 28 Hugh Cherry and Anne Brundret, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Clayton. Revds. Philip Holland and Ralph Stringer, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 28 Robert Barker, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth Mills, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Barber [? Barker]. At Over and Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 29 Francis Chorlton and Mary Procter, Spinster, Parish

- of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Geoffrey Pinrode. At Prestbury.
- May 29 Jervas Walker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Anne Taylor, of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Hulton. At Ashton-under-Lyne and Stockport.
- „ 30 Nathaniel Stoaks and Dorothy Owens, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, George Swan. At Audlem and Marbury, Chesh.
- June 1 John Maddocks and Margaret Morgan, Spinster, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. At Hanmer and Whitewell, Chesh.
- „ 1 James Edge and Isabel Parkinson, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Michael Shoesmith. At Dean.
- „ 1 John Birch and Elizabeth Merrick, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, William Collier. At Leigh, Manchester, and Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 4 Edward Astle, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Anne Savage, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Pike. At Tattenhall, Barrow, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 5 Henry Helin and Jane Aston, Spinster, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. At Shotwick and Mr. David Burches, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 8 Samuel Bennett, Senior, and Alice Middleton, Spinster, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, Ambrose Beswick. Mr. Glendole, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 8 Adam Mottershead and Elizabeth Row, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Mottershead. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Prenton, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Elizabeth Eaton, Spinster, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Low. At St. Olave's and St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Bruerton and Dorothy Brown, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich, Acton, Chesh., and Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 10 William Woollidridge, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Matilda Heath, Spinster. At Wrenbury and Malpas, Chesh.
- „ 10 Edward Read, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Jane Shaw, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, John Rigley. At Ratcliff.

- June 12 William Booth and Elizabeth Kay, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Openshaw. At Bury and Ratcliff, Lanc.
- „ 12 William Hawett, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., and Jane Clayton, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. At Eccleston, Douglas, Lanc., and Leyland.
- „ 12 John Halliwell and Jane Croxton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Pulford, Chesh., and Nantwich.
- „ 14 John Phillips and Katherine Phillips, Spinster, Parish of Bangor, Flints. At Bangor and Worthenbury, Flints.
- „ 15 John Povey and Elizabeth Hallwood, Spinster, Parish of [blank]. Mr. David Burches, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 15 Richard Neild and Elizabeth Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, John Haughland. At Tarvin.
- „ 18 Tudor Hughes, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Ellen Prenton, Spinster, Parish of St. Olave, Chester. Bondsman, John Prenton. At St. Bridget's, St. Olave's, and St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 18 John Lowe, junior, and Anne Furnivall, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Percivall. At Prestbury, Chelford, Chesh., and Over Peover, Chesh.
- „ 19 William Hay, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Mary Hay, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hay. At Neston, Eastham, and Mr. Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 19 Hugh Pollett and Alice Leadbeater, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. At Prescott.
- „ 22 Richard Denson, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Alice King, Parish of St. John, Chester. Bondsman, John Shaw. At St. Oswald's and St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Acton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Ellen Venables, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., Acton and Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 22 Thomas Shaw and Parnel Noden, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Shaw. At Sandbach, Church-Hulme, Chesh., and Goostrey, Chesh.
- „ 22 Nicholas Short and Elizabeth Sankie, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Whitby. At Frodsham and Mr. Biddulph, Clerk.

- June 22 Richard Morecroft, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Alice Crompton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Lomax. At Wigan and Bolton.
- „ 22 Thomas Higgenson, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mary Shaw, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Mr. Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mr. Conney, Curate of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Fairclough and Elizabeth Brereton, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. At Whitegate and Mr. Seddon, Clerk.
- „ 21 George Pendleton and Hester Dicconson, Spinster. At Manchester and Ringway, Chesh.
- „ 22 Edmund Leyland and Elizabeth Jellibrand, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Randle Leyland. At Leigh and Dean, Lanc.
- „ 24 William Eccleston and Ellen Lancaster, Chapelry of Holland, Lanc. At Ormskirk, Lanc., and Holland.
- „ 24 Roger Cadman and Priscilla Winteley, Chapelry of Haslingden [? Haslington, Chesh.] Bondsman, John Twiss. At Middlewich, Chesh., and Haslingden [? Haslington].
- „ 24 John Newall and Ellen Eden, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Warrington, Lanc., and Winwick.
- „ 24 John Moulton and Elizabeth Southern, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Moulton. At Acton and Mr. Charles Jones, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 24 Richard Turner and Mary Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Warrington, Lanc., Great Budworth, and Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk.
- „ 24 Randle Kennerley, Parish of Church Minshull, Chesh., and Elizabeth Leigh, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 25 William Stockton and Margaret Plumlow. At Tarvin, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 25 Richard Tyler and Rebecca Burton. Bondsman, Charles Jones. Revds. Jones and David Burches, Clerks, Minor Canons of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 25 John Chetham and Margaret Davenport, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, [blank] Chorlton. At Manchester, Stockport, and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 25 Henry Marsh and Ellen Plumpton, Spinster. Revds. Jones and Burches, Clerks, Minor Canons.

- June 25 Richard Renicars and Ellen Whittle, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Leigh, Lanc., and Dean.
- „ 25 Thomas Taylor and Katherine Haydocks, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Carter. At Christleton and Mr. Charles Jones, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 25 John Reginolds and Katherine Moston, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Proudlove. At Middlewich and Mr. Samuel, Clerk, Curate of Davenham, Chesh.
- „ 26 Thomas Smith and Mary Lever, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Humphrey Bent. At Eccles and Flixton, Lanc.
- „ 27 Thomas Burges and Jane Marshall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Adam Mottershead. At Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 27 Ralph Mainwairing and Margaret Gardner, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Grounds. At Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 27 Ottiwell Taylor and Elizabeth Kershaw, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Heaward. At Rochdale.
- „ 27 Thomas Booth, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Lindop, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Lindop. At Wybunbury, and Mr. Hunt, Vicar of Acton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Robert Barlow and Elizabeth Leigh, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cutlor. At Witton.
- „ 28 Thomas Woofall of West Derby, Lanc., and Anne Greenhalgh, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Greenhalgh. Mr. Nevell Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton.
- „ 28 John Kent and Ellen Willot, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 28 John Wright and Constance Twyford, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Fluellin. At Acton and Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Astebrooke and Elizabeth Harrison, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham and Alvanley, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Clough and Elizabeth Clough, Spinster, Parish of Ince, Chesh. At Ince and Frodsham, Chesh.
- July 1 Thomas Piers *alias* Peirson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Margaret Dickin, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Junny. At Wilms-

- low, Alderley, and Mr. Normansell, Curate of Stockport, Chesh.
- July 1 John Quark and Anne Moore, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Mason. At Eastham.
- „ 2 John Wilkinson and Winefred Burrows, Widow, Parish of Over, Chesh. At Over and Wettenhall, Chesh.
- „ 2 Thomas Pattrick and Anne Boulton, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.
- „ 3 Thomas Lloyd, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Catherine Gardner, Spinster. Mr. Conney, Clerk, Minister of St. John's, Chester, and Mr. Lloyd, Curate there.
- „ 3 Thomas Hill and Dorothy Balshaw, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, John Balshaw. At Ormskirk and Halsall, Lanc.
- „ 3 William Bennett, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Mary Timber, Spinster, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. Michael's and St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 3 Thomas Watt, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Ellen Kenion, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Mr. Key, Vicar of Walton.
- „ 5 Hugh Fouchier and Alice Fletcher, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Snead. At Warrington.
- „ 5 John Sparrow and Mary Wade, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Audlem.
- „ 5 Thomas Ashurst and Ellen Spencer, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.
- „ 6 Richard Mollineux and Frances Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, John Naylor. At Wigan.
- „ 6 Robert Herniman, Parish of Ashton, and Frances Barrow, Spinster, Parish of Farne. Bondsman, William Barrow. At Aston [*sic*] and Farne.
- „ 8 Gilbert Green and Alice Pemberton. Bondsman, Henry Farbrother. At Wigan, Lanc., Holland, Lanc., and Billinge, Lanc.
- „ 9 Griffith Jones and Ermin Morgan, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. At Worthenbury, Flints., and Farndon.
- „ 10 Hamnet Warburton and Mary Tudman, Spinster. At Warmingham, Chesh., and Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 10 Henry Mather and Margaret Edge, Spinster, Parish

- of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Humphrey Bent. At Dean or Leigh.
- July 10 Richard Shepherd, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Billington, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Green. At Leigh, Lanc., and Wigan.
- „ 11 Thomas Royley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brown, Spinster, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 John Whitehead, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Margaret Dainteth, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Holden. At Bowdon and Warrington.
- „ 12 Roger Foster and Margaret Janion, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, James Foster. At Bolton.
- „ 13 William Jameson and Frances Done, Widow. At Tarporley, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 13 Roger Sephton and Alice Bibby, Widow, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At Plemstall, and Mr. David Burches, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 13 David Povey and Mary Evans, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Samuel Blacklack and Mary Venables, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 16 Robert Wood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Alice Grundy, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wood. At Dean and Standish, Lanc.
- „ 17 Randle Furnivall, junior, and Mary Lowndes, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Sandbach.
- „ 17 Peter Cooke, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Margaret Gill, Spinster, Parish of St. John, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Gill. At St. Peter's and St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 Ralph Hall and Ellen Hordus, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Story. At Prescott.
- „ 20 Robert Rowson and Mary Tomlinson, Chapelry of Warburton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Tomlinson. At Bowdon, Chesh., and Warburton.
- „ 20 William Butler and Jane Harrison, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Naylor. At Rochdale and Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 22 Thomas Bennett and Anne Clarke, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. At Shotwick, and Mr. Charles Johns, Clerk.

- July 22 George Starkie and Ellen Woolley, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn and Poosey, Chesh.
- " 22 Laurence Taylor and Elizabeth Rothwell, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Taylor. At Dean, Lanc., Bury, and Rivington, Lanc.
- " 23 Richard Johnes and Frances Swinley of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- " 23 Edward Normansell and Anne Dale, Chapelry of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Dale. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, Chesh., and Pott, Chesh.
- " 24 Thomas Farrington and Ellen Walmisley, Parish of Lancaster, Widow. Bondsman, William Farrington. At Leyland, Lanc., and Lancaster.
- " 24 John Kerfoot and Elizabeth Rawlinson, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At Waverton, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 25 Richard Dutton and Katherine Large, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Revds. Clarke, Vicar of Tarvin, Jones, and Burches, Clerks, Minor Canons of Chester Cathedral.
- " 25 Thomas Hughes and Jane Morris, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Welshman. At Eastham and St. Mary's, Chester.
- " 26 John Warden and Dorothy Plant, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Parnell. At Astbury.
- " 26 Thomas Barlow, Parish of Manchester, and Frances Grimsditch, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Grimsditch. At Manchester, Northenden, and Bowden, Chesh.
- " 27 Edward Rice and Anne Hey, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. At Walton and Liverpool.
- " 30 George Podmore and Edith Swinnerton, Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh., and Barthomley, Chesh.
- " 30 John Guest and Elizabeth Hallwood, Spinster, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John's, Chester.
- " 30 James Charleston and Elizabeth Simcock, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Hamnet Booth. At Lymm.
- " 29 Robert Wright, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Dorothy Jones, Spinster. Revds. Seddon, Curate of St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, and Biddulph, Clerks.
- " 31 Ralph Billington, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Joan Heath, Spinster. At Great Budworth and Marbury, Chesh.
- " 31 William Brown and Margaret Clayton, Spinster, Parish

- of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Collington. At Blackburn.
- July 31 Laurence Jackson, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Anne Feilden, Spinster. Bondsman, James Fenton. At Whalley or Haslingden, Lanc.
- " 31 Andrew Hollinworth and Katherine Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, William Frith. At Bowdon.
- " 31 Ralph Bernard and Joan Sherwood, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury, Sandbach, Chesh., and Barthomley, Chesh.
- Aug. 1 Philip Hewitt, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. [the woman's name omitted]. Bondsman, William Hewitt. At Great Budworth and Wistaston, Chesh.
- " 1 George Green and Margaret Crook, Widow. Bondsman, James Green. At Bolton, Lanc.
- " 2 William Dale and Dorothy Worrall, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Page. At Prestbury and Poynton, Chesh.
- " 2 William Brownsall and Anne Knight, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Brownsall. At Audlem.
- " 3 William Leonard and Anne Woodcock, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 3 Bartholomew Hesketh of Newall, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., Esquire, and Alice Hesketh, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Worthington. At Aughton and Leyland.
- " 3 Thomas Guest, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Allatt, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Frodsham, Warrington, and Aston, Chesh.
- " 6 William Gaskell, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Barnes, Widow. Bondsman, George Needam. At Stockport, Chesh., and Pott, Chesh.
- " 6 Richard Shakeshaft and Anne Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth, and Mr. Burches, Clerk.
- " 6 Thomas Gill, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Margaret Cowell, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, George Male. At Wallasey and Bidston, Chesh.
- " 7 Henry Seddon, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Anne Grimson, Widow. At Bolton and Dean, Lanc.
- " 7 John Golding and Ellen Pickering, Spinster, Parish of

- Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth and Witton, Chesh.
- Aug. 7 Roger Chartley and Margery Whittakers. Bondsman, Gilbert Hackney. At Hulme, Chesh., and Goostrey, Chesh.
- " 8 George Turner and Anne Eves, Widow, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Lever. At Whalley, Downham, Lanc., and Clithero, Lanc.
- " 8 Richard Lonsdale, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Ellen Hurst, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. At Eccles and Leigh.
- " 8 George Foster and Anne Ward, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Parke. At Blackburn.
- " 8 James Browne and Elizabeth Loskin, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Berry. At Sandbach and Middlewich, Chesh.
- " 10 John Orme, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Wainwright, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. At Warrington, Childwall, Lanc., and Farnworth, Lanc.
- " 10 William Challoner and Elizabeth Maddocks, Spinster, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. At Hanmer.
- " 10 Hugh Hawkeshead and Mary Hickson, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Revds. Burches and Clarke, Clerks.
- " 12 John Bramley and Ellen Fleet, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.
- " 12 Thomas Berron and Susan Holland, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rydings. At Manchester, Blakeley, Lanc., and Chorlton, Lanc.
- " 13 Edward Healott and Anne Walklatt, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, John Titherington. At Mottram, Stockport, Chesh., and Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.
- " 5 Henry Hill, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Elizabeth Stones, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, John Heald. At Eccleston, Lanc., Croston, and Leyland.
- " 14 John Fidler and Margaret Cocke, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Stockport, Chesh., Ashton-under-Lyne, and Manchester.
- " 14 Thomas Hey, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Alcock, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Tonge. At Prescott, Eccles, Lanc., and Houghton, Lanc.
- " 15 Richard Llewellyn and Joan Whitney, Spinster, Parish

- of Audlem, Chesh. At Audlem and Nantwich, Chesh.
- Aug. 16 William Barlow and Anne Hulme, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Eccles, Lanc., Manchester, and Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 16 Richard Burrows and Katherine Booth, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester, and Pulford, Chesh.
- „ 16 Robert Harper, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Hollinshead, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Shaw. At Manchester, Rostherne, and Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 17 Robert Penkett and Katherine Higson, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Farrington. At Davenham and Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 20 William Acton and Anne Richardson, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Over.
- „ 17 Richard Day and Sarah Newport, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At West Kirby and Bebington, Chesh.
- „ 20 Edward Edwards and Elizabeth Dee, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints, Spinster. At Overton Maddock, Flints, and Worthenbury.
- „ 20 John Gregson and Alice Walsh, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Gobbin. At Bolton, Haslingden, Lanc., and Darwen, Lanc.
- „ 20 George Smith and Margaret Chorlton, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Gobbin. At Leigh, Lanc., and Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.
- „ 21 John Walker and Ellen Child, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Page. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 21 Henry Birkenhead, Esqre., Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Diana Ward, Widow. Revds. George Byrom, Conney, and Glendole, Curate of St. Peter, Chester, Clerks.
- „ 23 Richard Lomas, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Margaret Cheetham, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Charles Unsworth. At Prestwich, Lanc., Rochdale, Lanc., and Oldham, Lanc.
- „ 23 Henry Haworth and Janet Adkinson, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Hargreaves. At Bolton, Lanc., and Mr. William Horrocks, Clerk.
- „ 23 Richard Hall, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Alice

- Percivall, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Page. At Grappenhall, Lymm, and Warrington.
- Aug. 23 Geoffrey Thomason, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Alice Valentine, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Thomason. At Wallasey, Sefton, and Liverpool.
- „ 23 John Litherland, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Margaret Halton, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Roughstitch. At Prescott, Warrington, and Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 24 John Vaughan and Elizabeth Griffith, Spinster, Parish of Overton Maddock, Flints. Bondsman, Hugh ap Richard. At Overton Maddock.
- „ 24 Ralph Birtles and Mary Warren, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Blumley. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 24 William Whitehead, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Anne Birtles, Spinster, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. At Eastham, St. Mary's, Chester, and Bromborough.
- „ 26 John Whittle, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Hester Rogers, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, John Malbon. At St. Peter's and St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 Ralph Smith, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Barker, Spinster. At Frodsham and Halton, Chesh.
- „ 30 William Vicars, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Katherine Horrocks, Spinster. At Bolton and Haslingden, Lanc.
- „ 30 John Eaton, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Katherine Bailey, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hough. At Tarporley and Davenham, Chesh.
- Sep. 2 John Smith and Sarah Marshall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Fox. At Astbury and Haslingden [? Haslington, Chesh.].
- „ 2 John Wilson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ellen Mutchell, Spinster, Parish of Church Lawton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Goulborn. At Astbury and Church Lawton.
- „ 2 James Sale and Jane Hunter, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, John Cowdock. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 3 Thomas Woodcroft and Margaret Mather, Spinster. At Winwick, Lanc., and Warrington, Lanc.

- Sep. 3 John Hare, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Margery Broome, Widow, Parish of Over Peover, Chesh. At Middlewich, Over Peover, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 3 Ralph Hancock, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bursley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Slater. At Sandbach and Middlewich.
- „ 4 William Meyre and Rose Jones, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Payne. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 4 John Edge, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Elizabeth Procter, Widow, Parish of Burnley, Lanc. Bondsman, Laurence Parke. At Blackburn, Harwood, Lanc., and Burnley.
- „ 4 Jonathan Holt and Mary Hitchens, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Charles Hill. At Rochdale and Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 4 William Mutchell and Elizabeth Sefton, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 4 James Knowles and Dorothy Rothwell, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Boydell. At Bury and Heywood, Lanc.
- „ 5 John Jackson and Elizabeth Massey, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Malpas, Chesh., and Wrenbury.
- „ 5 Richard Clayton and Mabel Farrington, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Crompton. At Leyland.
- „ 6 Adam Isherwood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Watson, Widow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, David Barker. At Bolton and Blackburn.
- „ 6 James Butterworth and Anne Scholefield, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Mill. At Rochdale and Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 6 Robert Craunge and Margaret Moston, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Mainwaring. At Middlewich and Witton, Chesh.
- „ 7 John Aston and Anne ap Edward, Widow. At Shotwick, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 7 Robert Kirkman, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Margaret Orrell, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Woosencroft. At Middleton and Bolton.
- „ 11 Robert Clayton and Jane Hokenthrop, Widow, Parish

- of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Beswick. At Davenham.
- Sep. 12 Roger Moss and Ellen Smallwood, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich, and Mr. Bidulph.
- „ 12 George Massey and Margaret Burges, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hamnett. At Bowdon and Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 13 Henry Whalley and Anne Welby, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Forrest. At Blackburn, Low Church, Lanc., and Samlesbury, Lanc.
- „ 14 Edward Foulkes and Katherine verch David, Spinster. At Hanmer, Flints., and Overton Maddock, Flints.
- „ 16 Ralph Rawbotham and Mary Boardman, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Fogg. At Stockport.
- „ 16 Thomas Hincks and Anne Hincks, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, John Gibbons. At St. Oswald's, Chester, and Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Charnock and Anne Littler, Parish of Run-corn, Chesh., Spinster. Robert Martin, Clerk, Curate of Aston Chapel, Chesh.
- „ 17 George Baggott and Elizabeth Dicas, Spinster. At St. Mary's and St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 18 Edward Hitchenson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margery Evanson, Widow, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. At Nantwich and Marbury.
- „ 18 Thomas Vause, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Ellen Turner, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Weaverham and Frodsham.
- „ 19 John Bowker and Elizabeth Beswick, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.
- „ 19 Andrew Beech and Margaret Whitney, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Wilkenson. At Barthomley, Astbury, Chesh., and Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 19 Richard Vernon and Margaret Ravon, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Audlem.
- „ 20 Randle Kent and Anne Higgenson, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Coppenhall, Chesh., Davenham, and Whitegate, Chesh.
- „ 20 Richard Aynsworth and Elizabeth Aynsworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Parke. At Blackburn.

- Sep. 21 William Davison and Anne Orme, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. At Huyton, Lanc., and Childwall.
- „ 23 Ralph Judson, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Rebecca Cotton, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's and St. John's, Chester, and Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 25 Robert Platt, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Alice Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Minshull. At Nantwich and Minshull.
- „ 25 James Borros and Jane Mey, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Michael's, St. Peter's, and Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 26 William Hughson and Mary Brian, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley and Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Joseph Smith and Jane Newby, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Ashworth. At Rochdale.
- „ 26 Thomas Litherland and Mary Lyme, Widow, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Wolmer. At Prescott.
- „ 26 James Gregory and Alice Platt, Spinster, Parish of Flixton, Lanc. At Flixton and Manchester.
- „ 27 John Martinscroft, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Elizabeth Pownall, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth and Weaverham, Chesh.
- „ 28 John Hurstwood and Mary Halstead, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Hargreaves. At Whalley and Haslington [? Haslingden, Lanc.].
- „ 28 Richard Houghland and Alice Millington, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, John Millington. At Tarvin, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 28 James Rothwell, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Jane Lort, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Butterworth. At Bury, Middleton, and Manchester.
- „ 30 Edward Low and Isabel Cartwright, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich and Over, Chesh.
- „ 30 Richard Beech, Parish of Audley, Staff., and Mary Walton, Spinster, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Maxfield. At Audley, Lawton, and Astbury, Chesh.

- Sep. 30 Francis Harpur, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Dorothy Allen, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Revds. Normansell, Curate of Prescot [*sic*], Lanc., and Langley, Curate of Prestwich.
- " 30 Richard Acton and Joan Whitley, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, William Whitley. At Runcorn, Halton, Chesh., and Aston, Chesh.
- " 30 Thomas Rawlinson and Mary Harpur, Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh., and Mr. Clarke, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- " 30 Robert Gorst and Ellen Hockenhull, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Weaverham, Chesh., Tarvin and Eastham, Chesh.
- Oct. 1 William Pendlebury and Frances Huyton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Carter, of Manchester. At Prestwich, Lanc., Manchester and Eccles, Lanc.
- " 1 John Halstead and Margaret Mankeknowles, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. At Whalley and Newchurch, Lanc.
- " 2 George Milnes, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Nightgale, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davenport. At Middlewich and Over, Chesh.
- " 1 Richard Heapy and Dorothy Reddish, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn, Chesh., Daresbury, Chesh., and Great Budworth.
- " 2 Richard Lineall and Chris Farrall, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester, and Christleton, Chesh.
- " 2 Edward Ryley and Mary Jerman of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Battersby. Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 2 George Milnes and Katherine Nightgale, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davenport. At Middlewich, Chesh., and Over.
- " 3 Francis Shaw and Margaret Bardsley, Parish of Mottram, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Shaw. At Saddleworth, Yorks., and Mottram.
- " 3 Henry Hill and Margaret Stringer, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Knowsley. At Wybunbury and Wistaston, Chesh.
- " 4 Nicholas Tooley and Margaret Hulton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Wilds. At Manchester.
- " 5 William Leigh, Esq., Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., and Mary Harewarte, Spinster, Parish of Great Bud-

- worth, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Birkenhead. At Knutsford and Witton, Chesh.
- Oct. 4 Thomas Tapley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Astbrooke, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Williamson. At Frodsham and Great Budworth.
- „ 4 Thomas Smith and Elizabeth Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Audlem.
- „ 5 Henry Blackburne and Grace Ward, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, George Jepson. At Dean and Rivington, Lanc.
- „ 5 William Hignett and Alice Smith, Spinster, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. At Christleton, and Mr. Burches, Clerk.
- „ 7 Thomas Darrow and Ellen Hilton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Whitle. Mr. Bolton, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton, Lanc.
- „ 8 John Collier and Ellen Spand, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston. At Eccleston, and Mr. Bentley, Clerk, Curate there.
- „ 7 Thomas Bennett, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Catherine Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Round. At Cheadle and Wilmslow.
- „ 9 James Leigh and Joan Draper, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Lomax. At Bolton.
- „ 9 Richard Hardman, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Margaret [blank], Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Crompton. At Ratcliff and Eccles.
- „ 10 John Adshead, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Anne Davenport, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Cheadle, Nantwich, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 10 Humphrey Cowley, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Alice Topping, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Prescott, Rainford, Lanc., and Wigan.
- „ 10 Thomas Andrew and Anne Normansell, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Normansell, Clerk. At Stockport and Manchester.
- „ 11 John Trollocke and Elizabeth Holford, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 11 Edmund Whitehead and Margaret Travis, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale and Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 11 John Cleare and Alice Rowlandson, Spinster, Parish of

- Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington, Daresbury, Chesh., and Burtonwood, Lanc.
- Oct. 12 William Thomason and Ellen Hawksie, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Nickson. At Huyton and Childwall, Lanc.
- " 14 Thomas Broadhurst and Elizabeth Gesling, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Slater. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.
- " 14 John Bearston and Ellen Haulkinson, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, James Buckley. At Warrington and Winwick, Lanc.
- " 15 Thomas Arrowsmith and Alice Finchett, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. At Tarvin, Chesh., and Over.
- " 16 John Knott and Jane Bardsley, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Ashton, Manchester, and Saddleworth, Yorks.
- " 16 Thomas Bruen, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Joan Farrar, Spinster. At Tarvin, Waverton, Chesh., and the Cathedral, Chester.
- " 16 John Smith, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Margaret Kirks, Widow. Bondsman, John Cottingham. At Thornton.
- " 16 James Grundy, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Constance Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Cooke. At Bolton and Dean.
- " 16 Nicholas Thornley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. [blank], Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lowndes. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, Chesh., Alderley, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 16 Laurence Ingham and Elizabeth Aspinall, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Park. At Whalley, Lanc.
- " 17 Laurence Piccop and Alice Bury, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. At Leyland.
- " 17 John Parsons and Margaret Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury.
- " 21 John Stockton and Anne Singleton, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Frodsham, Chesh., Alvanley, Chesh., and Tarvin.
- " 21 Thomas Stones, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Morey, Widow, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, and Backford.
- " 22 Thomas Kidd *alias* Ireland and Ellen Rigby, Spinster,

- Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Stock.
At Wigan, Lanc., Dean and Horwich, Lanc.
- Oct. 22 Oliver Hide and Elizabeth Gatliff, Widow, Parish of
Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Minshall.
At Bunbury, Mr. David Burches, Clerk, and Holy
Trinity, Chester.
- „ 22 James Astley, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Elizabeth
Greenwich, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc.
Bondsman, John King. At Leigh and Bolton.
- „ 22 Robert Haughton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and
Margaret Leaton, Spinster, Parish of Winwick,
Lanc. Bondsman, John Webster. At Warrington
and Winwick.
- „ 23 John Vernon, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Mar-
garet Bailey, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh.
At Tarvin, Bunbury, and Mr. David Burches,
Clerk.
- „ 24 Richard Hardy, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen
Booth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman,
Abraham Partington. At Dean, Bury, and Hol-
comb, Lanc.
- „ 25 William Cowsey, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen
Higgenson, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh.
Bondsman, John Mosse. At Manchester and Sal-
ford, Lanc.
- „ 26 Thurstan Barlow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Ellen
Moreton, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bonds-
man, James Turner. At Eccles, Manchester, and
Salford, Lanc.
- „ 26 William Whittington, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh.,
and Elizabeth Davington, Spinster. At Wybunbury
and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 26 Ralph Curbishley and Ellen Leadbeater, Parish of
Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Leadbeater.
Revds. Bold, Minister of Knutsford, Chesh., and
Peter Jackson, Clerks.
- „ 29 James Brown, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Ellen
Chorlton, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh.
Bondsman, Thomas Hollinworth. At Cheadle and
Stockport.
- „ 30 William Allen and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Parish of
St. Peter, Chester. Mr. Glendole, Clerk.
- „ 28 Edward Loundes, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and
Parnel Skerleron, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh.
At Prestbury and Astbury.
- „ 30 Thomas Smith and Katherine Wright, Spinster, Parish

- of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, George Fleetwood.
At Runcorn and Halton, Chesh.
- Oct. 30 John Birkenhead and Jane Wilcockson, Parish of
Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham and Alvanley,
Chesh.
- „ 31 Henry Harrison *alias* Johnson, Parish of Prescott,
Lanc., and Ellen Gaskell, Widow. Bondsman,
James Quick. At Prescott, Burtonwood, Lanc., and
St. Helen's, Lanc.
- „ 31 Nicholas Mather, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and
Isabel Grundy, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc.
Bondsman, Richard Mather. At Winwick and
Leigh.
- „ 31 Ralph Cumberbach and Margaret Merry, Parish of
Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward
Cumberbach. At Grappenhall, Frodsham, Chesh.,
and Alvanley, Chesh.
- „ 31 Edward Walker, Parish of St. John, Chester, and
Anne Rowlinson, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald,
Chester. Bondsman, Richard Calley. At St.
Oswald's and St. John's, Chester.
- „ 31 William Lawton and Ellen Lawton, Spinster, Parish of
Lawton, Chesh. At Lawton and Astbury, Chesh.
- Nov. 1 Arthur Healey and Sarah Houghton, Spinster, Parish
of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Scholfield.
At Rochdale and Todmorden, Lanc.
- „ 1 John Johnson, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh.,
and Katherine Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Man-
chester. Bondsman, William Woodhall. At
Ashton-upon-Mersey, Manchester, and Chorlton,
Lanc.
- „ 1 Arthur Fleet and Elizabeth Johnson, Spinster, Parish
of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas and Harthill,
Chesh.
- „ 1 Thomas Owcott and Mary Walton, Spinster, Parish
of Lawton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Gally. At
Lawton and Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 2 Robert Titchard, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and
Margaret Beckett, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity,
Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Beckett. At St.
Mary's and Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 4 John Gee, Parish of Manchester, and Bridget Fawkner,
Spinster. At Manchester and Chorlton, Lanc.
- „ 4 Richard Frier and Anne Gardner, Parish of Tarvin,
Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Jones. At
Weaverham, Chesh., and Tarvin.

- Nov. 6 William Stevenson and Jane Barnes, Widow. Revds. Baguley and David Burches, Clerks.
- „ 6 John Barnes and Elizabeth Peele, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Stevenson. Revds. Baguley and David Burches, Clerks.
- „ 6 Robert Turner and Jane Johns, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wylde. At Oldham.
- „ 7 Adam Smith and Alice Monks, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hole. At Prestwich.
- „ 9 Thomas Middleton and Anne Leigh, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh., Newchurch, Chesh., and Witton.
- „ 11 Edward Astle and Katherine Gibbon, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Downes. At Stockport, Chesh., and Wilmslow.
- „ 11 Robert Stapleton and Elizabeth Pott, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Harding. At Macclesfield and Pott, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Duncalf and Ellen Wright, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Strettle. At Bowdon and Mobberley, Chesh.
- „ 12 James Brown, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Jane Asptshaw, Widow, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Brown. At Standish; Prescott, and Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 13 Robert Woosnam and Margaret Greenwood, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Shore. At Rochdale and Littlebrough, Lanc.
- „ 13 Hugh Ameson and Katherine Foster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach and Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 14 James Whittaker, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Elizabeth Oddy. Bondsman, John Hargreaves. At Whalley and Lango, Lanc.
- „ 14 Moses Worrall and Anne James, Spinster, Parish of Warton [Waverton], Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Worrall. At Waverton.
- „ 15 Thomas Cawley, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Isabel Jackson, Spinster, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, Alice Leigh. At Tarvin, and Mr. Glendole, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 15 John Pott and Jane Worthington, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Fideon. At Wilmslow and Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 16 Richard Dean and Margaret Oldfield, Spinster, Parish

- of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Bloor. At Davenham.
- Nov. 16 Peter Barker, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Wild, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At Frodsham, Alvanley, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 16 Richard Hunt, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Butler, Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc. Bondsman, John Siddall. Mr. Hopwood, Curate of Manchester. At Chorley and Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 16 John Booth, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Anne Beckett, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, William Burges. At Barrow, Tarvin, and Mr. Burches, Minor Canon.
- „ 16 Laurence Grice and Priscilla Pickering, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham and Alvanley, Chesh.
- „ 16 John Hatton and Anne Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham and Alvanley, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk, Minor Canon.
- „ 18 Arthur Harrison, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Crimes, Spinster, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Ackarley. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Christleton.
- „ 18 John Jollie and Mary Ardern, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Revds. Collingwood and Gatcliffe, Clerks, and at Manchester.
- „ 19 Roger Hamar, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Mather, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Revds. Shaw, Curate of Rivington, Lanc., and Henry Bidulph, Clerks.
- „ 19 John Erlam, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Alice Clough, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William Spakeman. At Eccles, Winwick, and Newchurch, Lanc.
- „ 20 John Jones and Margery Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Holy Trinity Church and St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Woolrich and Eleanor Whitehead, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton and Wrenbury, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Penkett, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Margaret Bennett, Spinster. At Plemstall and St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Turner, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Anne Morris, Spinster, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. Bonds-

- man, William Machill. At Hawarden, Holt, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- Nov. 20 James Chadwick, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Smith, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, James Ashworth. At Bury, Whalley, and Edenfield, Lanc.
- „ 20 Thomas Smarley and Ellen Hodgson, Widow, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. At Huyton.
- „ 21 John Bradshaw, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Swinton, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Beersley. At Rostherne and Knutsford, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Helsby, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Laithwaite, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Shakeshaft. At Warrington, Ormskirk, and Prescott, Lanc.
- „ 22 Philip Downes and Susan Leigh, Widow. At Prestbury, Chesh.
- „ 22 John Gee and Anne Tomlinson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Peers. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfield, Chesh., and Wilmslow.
- „ 22 Samuel Bradsley and Anne Sharshaw, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Harpur. Mr. Normansell, Curate of Stockport.
- „ 23 Thomas Parr and Eleanor Clare, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Newton. At Warrington and Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 23 Robert Grinley and Mary Hall, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Moore. Mr. Harware, Curate of Wrenbury.
- „ 23 John Treene and Katherine Webb, Widow, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Audlem.
- „ 25 Thomas Buckley and Margaret Twemlow, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hickson. At Davenham and Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 26 William Penkestone and Alice Tarleton, Widow, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, George Hopkin. At Marbury.
- „ 26 John Rolland and Frances Garnett.
- „ 26 John Dale, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Anne Yarwood, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Bullin. At Brereton, Astbury, and Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 27 Edmund Fitton, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Alice Heawood, Spinster, Parish of Manchester.

- Bondsman, Miles Goddard. At Manchester and Prestwich, Lanc.
- Nov. 28 Thomas Bolton and Anne Axon, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hooley. At Wilmslow and Davenham, Chesh.
- „ 28 Lawrence Halliwell, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Alice Haslom, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Aynsworth. At Blackburn, Bolton, and Douglas, Lanc.
- „ 28 John Low, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Meyre, Spinster. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Lowndes and Jane Acson, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Blore. Mr. Mainwaring, Rector of Baddiley.
- „ 30 William Young, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Thomasina Burton, Widow, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. Bondsman, William Burton. At St John's, Chester.
- Dec. 3 Robert Lithgoe and Katherine Mather, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, John Whittell. At Leigh and Astley, Lanc.
- „ 3 William Davies and Anne Venables, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Randle Davies. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 4 Robert Massey, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Mary Horton, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Audlem and Acton.
- „ 4 Edward Hall and Anne Taylor, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport and Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 4 George Pate and Ellen Barrow, Widow, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. At Farndon and St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 Isaac Frith, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Ainsworth, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Briggs. At Rochdale and Middleton.
- „ 5 John Kent and Anne Fletcher, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Kent. At Wybunbury and Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 6 Richard Rycroft, Parish of Grappenhall, and Anne Shrowbridge, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At Grappenhall and St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 William Frith and Anne Naylor, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, George Matley. At Warrington and Hollinfare, Lanc.

- Dec. 7 John Whitehead, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Alice Chadwick, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Thornton, Frodsham, and Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 9 John Taylor and Lucy Cotgreave, Spinster, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Christleton.
- „ 9 Ralph Norris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Dorothy Hey, Parish of Haslingden, Lanc. Bondsman, John Tonge. At Bolton and Haslingden.
- „ 9 Richard Penkett and Alice Dawson, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick, and Mr. William Clarke, Clerk.
- „ 10 Edward Frith and Anne Rutter, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.
- „ 11 Edward Bagshaw, Gentleman, and Mary Harcourt, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth and Witton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Richard Hodgkinson and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, George Hilton. At Leigh.
- „ 14 John Taylor, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth Tomlinson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dodd. At Malpas.
- „ 16 William Kent, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Hannah Belin, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Watson. At Wybunbury and Nantwich.
- „ 17 Thomas Whalley and Elizabeth Haworth, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Parker. At Blackburn or Low [Lowchurch] or Harwood, Lancs.
- „ 17 William Drakeford and Jane Parnell, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Slater. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 16 Robert Watt and Anne Smith, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Eastham, Chesh., and Walton.
- „ 19 Richard Jepson and Anne Radford, Chapelry of Poynton, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Wood. Mr. Wright, Curate of Poynton, Clerk.
- „ 19 Richard Young and Elizabeth Baguley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury and Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 20 Robert Hesketh and Katherine Cropper, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, William Morecroft. At Ormskirk and Altcar, Lanc.
- „ 20 Richard Moulton and Elleanor Wilson, Parish of Nant-

- wich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Wilson. At Acton, Chesh., and Nantwich.
- Dec. 20 William Davies, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Wilding, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Grappenhall and Warrington.
- „ 19 Lambert Feilding and Sarah Brown, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Hugh Forth. At Leigh and Newchurch, Lanc.
- „ 19 Thomas Walker, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Gibson, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, William Barlow. At Manchester, Didsbury, Lanc., and Cheadle.
- „ 21 Thomas Poole and Elizabeth Molineux, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. Mr. Nevil Kay, Clerk, Vicar of Walton.
- „ 23 William Pick and Anne Hamnett, Spinster, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At Heswall.
- „ 23 Edward Formby and Margery Croston, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Brown. At Walton and Liverpool.
- „ 24 Thomas Gardner, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Katherine Burrows, Spinster, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Burrows, junior, brother of said Katherine. Revds. John Glendole and Charles Jones, Clerks.
- „ 24 Robert Holt and Anne Ralphson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Thornton, Chesh., Tarvin, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 26 Thomas Smith and Mary Wroe, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. At Dean, Lanc., and Prestwich.
- „ 26 John Acsen and Christiana Bolton, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Gibbon. At Wilmslow.
- „ 28 John Ormerod and Mary Hutchenson, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Ashworth. At Bury.
- „ 28 Randle Cowper, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Eleanor Warburton, Spinster, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, Roland Maddock. At Over and Coddington.
- „ 30 Darius Dyson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Katherine Mather, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, John Mather. At Warrington and Leigh.
- „ 31 Ralph Bower and Anne Malbon, Spinster, Parish of

- Newchurch or Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, Andrew Bower. At Whitegate and Over, Chesh.
- Jan. 3 John Ithell and Alice Fox, Spinster, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. At Hawarden, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 4 Robert Wilkinson and Anne Parkes, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 4 William Holland and Anne Alcock, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Phitheon. At Wilmslow, Prestbury, Chesh., and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- " 6 Ralph Bradshaw and Mary Wood, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Middlewich, Chesh., Davenham, and Witton, Chesh.
- " 7 Thomas Brereton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Jane Phinlow, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Runcorn, Daresbury, Chesh., and Thornton.
- " 7 George Holland and Priscilla Kennerley, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. At Over, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 8 Thomas Ward, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Whittell, Spinster, Parish of St. Martin, Chester. At St. Oswald's and St. Martin's, Chester.
- " 8 William Smith and Margaret Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Walton.
- " 9 Ralph Edge and Ellen Phinlow, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Williams. At St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 9 George Raborne, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margery Hiccock, Widow, Parish of Stoke, Chesh. At Weaverham, Stoke, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 9 Edward Chetham and Alice Chetham, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Thayer. At Manchester and Salford, Lanc.
- " 11 Ralph Manley and Elizabeth Golborn, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 11 John Hill, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., and Anne Benson, Widow, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. At Bromborough and Bebington.
- " 13 Richard Grindley and Margaret Mawkin, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Bromall. At Audlem.

- Jan. 14 John Simcock, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Varina [sic] Farrar, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Tarvin and Waverton.
- „ 14 Edward Morris, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Margery Malkin, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Frances. At Audlem and Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 14 Edward Evans and Jane ap Richard, Spinster, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. Mr. Pritchard, Curate of Worthenbury.
- „ 14 Peter Peirs, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Alice Higgenson, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wilkenson. At Winwick and Warrington.
- „ 15 William Cowdock and Jane Astley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Whittle. At Bolton.
- „ 16 John Oldfeild, Esqre., Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Sarah Whitby, Spinster, Parish of St. Bridget, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Ince. At Sandbach, St. Bridget's, Chester, and Tarporley, Chesh.
- „ 16 Richard Grindley, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Elizabeth Mather, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Guest. At Dean, Leigh, and Astley, Lanc.
- „ 17 William Alcock, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Margaret Peirson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Peirson. At Wilmslow, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 17 Edward Guest, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Joan Houghton, Parish aforesaid. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 18 Henry Tribshaw, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Joan Roberts, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Reece. At Tarvin.
- „ 18 Thomas Boulton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Janet Duckworth, Parish of Harwood, Lanc. At Blackburn and Harwood.
- „ 20 Thomas Morgan, Parish of Hanmer, Flints, and Katherine Ditoe [sic], Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Edward Howell. At Hanmer and Whitewell, Chesh.
- „ 20 Richard Whitehead, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Anne Woolridge, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Acton, Wrenbury, and Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 21 James Shorrock and Mary Haslom, Spinster, Parish of

- Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Warburton. At Bolton.
- Jan. 21 Roger Haydock and Alice Whitingedale [*sic*], Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Nightingdale. At Standish and Rivington, Lanc.
- " 21 Richard Jackson and Elizabeth Hulme, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Chesh.
- " 22 William Benison, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Frances Dean, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Henshaw. At Stockport and Alderley.
- " 22 Thomas Burrows, Clerk, and Elizabeth Parker, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Mr. John Saring, and at Wybunbury.
- " 22 Thomas Seddon and Elizabeth Pollett, Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Seddon. Revd. Gatley, Vicar of Leigh, Lanc., and at Bowdon, Chesh.
- " 22 Henry Broughton, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Ellen Fish, Widow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Parker. At Blackburn, Whalley, and Low Church, Lanc.
- " 23 John Brereton, Parish of Newchurch [Whitegate], Chesh., and Margaret Layton, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Newchurch, Barthomley, and Sandbach, Chesh.
- " 23 Thomas Livesley and Elizabeth Lomas, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. At Middleton.
- " 23 Oliver Whalley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Leticia Gregory, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Yate. At Blackburn, Low Church, Lanc., and Whalley.
- " 23 William Sutton, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Frances Ashton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Sutton. At Grappenhall and Great Budworth.
- " 24 Thomas Newport, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Katherine Whitby, Widow. At Barrow, and Mr. Burches, Minor Canon.
- " 25 Thomas Jeffs, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Owen, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, John Owen. At Bunbury and Malpas.
- " 25 Ralph Watt and Ellen Southard, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At Eastham and Bebington, Chesh.

- Jan. 27 Thomas Halmark and Eleanor Woollam, of Marbury Parish, Chesh. At Marbury.
- " 27 Henry Malbone, Parish of Coppenthal, Chesh., and Hannah Shallcross, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Daniel Shallcross. At Warmingham, Coppenthal, and Newchurch [Whitegate], Chesh.
- " 28 John Rider and Anne Fletcher, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Manley. At Manchester, and Mr. George Jackson, Clerk.
- " 28 Peter Tilston, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Anne Wilding, Spinster, Parish of Handley, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Handley. At Tattenhall and Handley.
- " 27 William Tristram, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Alice Ward, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Sandbach and Manchester.
- " 28 William Stringfellow and Jane Wright, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. At Prescott.
- " 30 James Wolstenholme Elizabeth Holland, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy Edge. Mr. Wagden, Curate of Middleton.
- " 30 Thomas Woolward and Jane Harware, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Johnson. At Wybunbury and Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 30 Richard Pickstock and Elizabeth Bland, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester and Oldham, Lanc.
- " 31 Thomas Whitle and Margaret Sanderson, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Mr. Gregg, Vicar of Bolton, and at Dean, Lanc.
- " 31 William Maudesley and Elizabeth Sutch, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Blacklach. At Ormskirk.
- " 31 John Jameson and Elizabeth Houghton, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Houghton. At Walton.
- " 31 David Williamson and Anne Pendlebury, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, William Battersbie. At Dean and Holcomb, Lanc.
- " 31 Roger Willey, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Margaret Twamlow. Bondsman, Thomas Forster. At Swettenham and Sandbach, Chesh.
- Feb. 1 William Cowper, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Katherine Wilcockson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Great Budworth and Witton, Chesh.

- Feb. 2 Thomas Tannatt, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Anne Evans, Spinster. At Malpas, and Mr. William Smith, Clerk.
- „ 2 Thomas Sherwood, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Ellen Maddock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, George Holcome. At Great Budworth, Witon, Chesh., and Burtonwood, Lanc.
- „ 4 John Heath, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Ellen Edwards, Spinster, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At Tarvin, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 4 Ralph Andrew and Katherine Radcliff, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Walker. At Stockport.
- „ 4 Henry Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Haslehurst. At Bowdon and Rostherne.
- „ 5 John Ormston, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Heale, Parish of Stoke, Chesh. At Bidston, Stoke, and Mr. Biddulph, Clerk.
- „ 5 William Woodcock and Margaret Baxter, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh., Prestbury and Chelford, Chesh.
- „ 5 Richard Brown and Margaret Kelsall, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Chorlton. At Cheadle.
- „ 6 Thomas Moulton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Minshull, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Paine. At Wrenbury, Farndon, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 6 Edward Jones and Anne Jones, Spinster. Mr. David Burches, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 6 John Deca and Dorothy Edwards, Spinster, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Bondsman, Ellis Edwards. At Bangor and Overton, Flints.
- „ 6 Edward Platt and Jane Mather, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mather. At Warrington, Winwick, Lanc., and Mr. Coe, Clerk.
- „ 6 Isaac Dyson and Margaret Acton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Snead. At Warrington and Winwick.
- „ 7 Edward Kynaston and Magdalene Dymock, Widow, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. At Hanmer and Bangor, Flints.
- „ 7 Thurstan Knowles and Mary Booth, Widow, Parish

- of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Percivall. At Manchester and Prestwich, Lanc.
- Feb. 7 James Carrington and Douglas Liversage, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury and Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 7 Edward Blackleech, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Margaret Calvert, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Gilbert Hatley. At Blackburn and Samlesbury, Lanc.
- „ 8 Peter Yate and Eleanor Oxsey, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. At Leigh.
- „ 8 Richard Griffith of Kingsley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Williams, Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh., and Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 8 Robert Elcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Catherine Burtch, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Anthony Jackson. At Acton and Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 8 Thomas White, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., and Alice Grice, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Whiterose. At Holt, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 8 Humphrey Johnson and Ellen Littler, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 10 Richard Basnett, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ermine Mainwaring, Widow, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Hughson. At Great Budworth and Over.
- „ 10 Charles Mainwaring, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth Basnett, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Hughson. At Great Budworth and Over.
- „ 10 William Cartwright, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Elizabeth Fullalove, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, George Fullalove. At Audlem and Minshull.
- „ 10 Henry Hulton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Higgenson, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Stockpord. At Leigh.
- „ 12 John Brown, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Sutton, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton and Frodsham.
- „ 10 Paul Morian, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Jane Sumner, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. At Huyton and Leyland.
- „ 11 John Meeke and Margery Grosvenor, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hobson. At Astbury and Brereton, Chesh.

- Feb. 11 William Johnson and Elizabeth Halton, Spinster,
Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson.
At Malpas.
- „ 11 Gerrard Potter and Anne Ellison, Spinster, Parish of
Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Potter. At
Childwall.
- „ 11 Reginald Cowper, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and
Elizabeth Jenkinson, Parish of Great Budworth,
Chesh. At Prestbury and Great Budworth.
- „ 12 Hugh Brown and Margaret Wood, Spinster, Parish of
Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Hugh Laithwaite. At
Wigan and Holland, Lanc.
- „ 12 William Hankinson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and
Margery Hunt, Spinster, Parish of Lower Peover,
Chesh. Bondsman, George Leigh. At Bowdon
and Lower Peover.
- „ 12 Henry Hopwood and Anne Butterworth, Spinster,
Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Haslom.
At Rochdale.
- „ 12 Hugh Sherman, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and
Katherine Whittington, Spinster, Parish of Middle-
wich, Chesh. At Brereton and Middlewich.
- „ 13 John Bradshaw and Grace Greenwood, Parish of
Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale and Todmorden,
Lanc.
- „ 13 George Haworth and Katherine Brearley, Widow,
Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Roms-
bothom. At Bury and Tottington, Lanc.
- „ 13 Thomas Tottie, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and
Joan Denson, Parish of Stoak, Chesh. At Eastham,
Chesh., and Stoak.
- „ 14 John Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne
Kilshaw, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh.
Bondsman, Randle Lowndes. At Astbury and
Sandbach.
- „ 14 James Scholfield and Margaret Scholfield, Spinster,
Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam
Breerly. At Rochdale and Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 14 Nathan Leigh and Mary Nutt, Spinster, Parish of
Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Breerly. At
Leigh.
- „ 14 George Andcroft, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and
Ellen Smith, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster.
Bondsman, Ralph Cleworth. At Bowdon and
Eccles.
- „ 14 Thomas Newport and Margaret Heath, Spinster,

- Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Barrow, Chesh.
- Feb. 15 Robert Miller and Elizabeth Harrison, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 14 Thomas Alicock and Margaret Lucas, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh., and Nantwich.
- „ 15 Thomas Wittenstay, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Newton, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, George Wittenstay. At Bowdon and Eccles.
- „ 15 Randle Bathoe, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Lindop, Widow, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. At Malpas, Tilston, and Mr. John Glendole, Clerk.
- „ 15 William Bunbury, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Alice Adamson, Spinster, Parish of St. John, Chester. At Plemstall, and St. John's, Chester.
- „ 15 William Tench, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Cowes, Widow. Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 15 Thomas Bennett, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Isabel Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Bennett. At Heswall.
- „ 15 Thomas Files and Janet Tonge, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, William Ridings. At Eccles.
- „ 15 Thomas Mather, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Joan Byrom, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Simon Byrom. At Winwick, Daresbury, and Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 15 Thomas Hankie, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Jane Hodgkinson, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At St. John's, Chester, Neston, Chesh., and Woodchurch.
- „ 16 Christopher Hey, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Alice Brobin, Widow. Bondsman, Giles Turton. At Leigh and Dean, Lanc.
- „ 16 Abraham Hasleton and Elizabeth Moss, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Andrew Moss. At Bowdon and Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh.
- „ 17 James Smith, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Elizabeth Platt, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Markland. At Eccles.
- „ 17 Robert Moss and Katherine Sutton, Widow, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Webster. At Grappenhall.

- Feb. 18 Leonard Egerton, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., and Mary Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Hitchens. At Flixton and Manchester.
- „ 18 William Burges and Ellen Ashton, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Ashton. At Plemstall, and Mr. John Glendole, Clerk.
- „ 19 William Boardman and Mary Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Humphrey Bent. At Eccles and Leigh, Lanc.
- „ 20 James Hopwood, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Grace Crosley, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Crompton. At Rochdale and Oldham.
- „ 22 Thomas Willoughley and Ellen Whittle, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Dean and Blackburn, Lanc.
- „ 25 Thomas Norbury and Margery Neild, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 27 Brian Travis, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Grace Okellshaw, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Okellshaw. At Warrington and Winwick.
- Mar. 6 Thomas Burne and Jane Willingson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Whittikars. At Wybunbury.
- „ 11 James Scholfield, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Elizabeth Breerly, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Oldham, Shaw, Lanc., and Rochdale.
- „ 18 Thomas Clarke and Anne Higham, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hey. At Stockport.
- „ 19 John Urmston and Elizabeth Partington, Spinster. At Eccles, Lanc., and Manchester.
- [1640]
- Mar. 25 James Davenport and Anne Bidston, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Barthomley, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 28 John Alger and Mary Gibson, Spinster, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Alger. At Lawton and Astbury, Chesh.
- Apr. 2 John Morris and Katherine Whitby, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At St. John's and St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 1 Richard Wilson and Jane Tench, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Revds. Saringe, Minister of Nantwich, and Hunt, Vicar of Acton, Chesh., Clerks.

- Apr. 1 Henry Collinson and Elizabeth Foster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Foster. At Bolton and Dean, Lanc.
- " 3 Oliver Taylor and Anne Hardman, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Tonge. At Eccles.
- " 4 James Gardner and Eleanor Skelhorn, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.
- " 4 Francis Nightingale and Katherine Bedward, Spinster, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. At Coppenhall and Acton, Chesh.
- " 6 Thomas Smith and Ellen Tyrer, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Bolton. At Huyton.
- " 6 Robert Hall, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wilson, Spinster. At Wrenbury and Audlem, Chesh.
- " 6 Edward Bennett and Ellen Rutter, Spinster, Parish of Bidston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Bennett. At Bidston, and Mr. David Burches.
- " 7 Humphrey Rylands and Cecily Preston, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Wybunbury.
- " 7 George Pickford, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Gaskell, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Gaskell. At Stockport and Prestbury.
- " 8 Thomas Halwood, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Katherine Kelsall, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Kelsall. At Eastham, Plemstall, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- " 7 Henry Torkington and Catherine Orrell, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bailey. At Wilmslow, Middlewich, Chesh., and Whitegate, Chesh.
- " 7 Thomas Middlehurst and Margaret Ridge, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. At Grappenhall.
- " 11 Henry Goodier and Margaret Gee, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, James Whitelegg. At Northenden.
- " 11 Thomas Corke and Eleanor Hussie, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Symcock. At Middlewich and Sandbach, Chester.
- " 8 Samuel Blacon, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Mary Farrar, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, John Mase. Revds. Green, Wilson, and Jones, Curate of St. Oswald's, Clerks.

- Apr. 10 John Denson, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Hannah Smith, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. At Stoak and Christleton.
- „ 11 Thomas Grounds and Margery Garner, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Wilcock. At Whitegate.
- „ 11 Richard Renicars, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Mary Green, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Unsworth. At Wigan and Winwick.
- „ 11 John Wright, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Mary Randle, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Moses Joynson. At Tattenhall, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 11 John Pinnington, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Jane Eaton, Spinster, Parish of Winwick. Bondsman, Thomas Unsworth. At Winwick and Wigan, Lanc.
- „ 11 Richard Walthall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Bowker, Widow, Parish of Harthill, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Tapley. At Nantwich and Harthill.
- „ 13 Thomas Greaves and Jane Walker, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester, Stockport, Chesh., and Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 15 Henry Darbshire and Mary Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Flixton, Lanc. Bondsman, Randle Barlow. At Flixton, Bowdon, Chesh., and Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 15 Henry Pierpoint and Elizabeth Smith, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick.
- „ 18 William Worrall and Mary Simker, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Worrall. At Tattenhall.
- „ 18 John Massey and Anne Palin, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas, and Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 18 John Taylor and Thomasina Yates, Widow, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Yates. At Over Peover, Chesh., and Knutsford.
- „ 18 James Langtree and Margaret Ditchfield, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Pilling. At Leigh.
- „ 20 Richard Ackerley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Isabel Holden, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Roger Haslom. At Bolton, Prestwich, Lanc., and Bury, Lanc.

- Apr. 21 Ralph Davenport and Elizabeth Cumberbach, Spinster,
Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.
- „ 22 William Chamberlain, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh.,
and Margaret Hickson, Spinster. Bondsman,
Thomas Chamberlain. At Thornton, Chesh.,
Plemstall, and Mr. Biddulph, Clerk.
- „ 13 Thomas Warburton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hall,
Spinster, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. At
Worthenbury and Shocklach, Chesh.
- „ 14 Thomas Shaw and Anne Gooden, Widow, Parish of
Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Smith.
At Warrington and Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 14 John Wilson and Eleanor Columbine, Parish of Prest-
bury, Chesh., Spinster. At Macclesfield.
- „ 20 John Fowler and Ellen Bowker, of Salford, Lanc.,
Spinster. At Eccles, Lanc., Manchester and Roch-
dale, Lanc.
- „ 23 Robert Malpas and Elizabeth Parker, Spinster, Parish
of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, William Alcock.
At Runcorn and Aston, Chesh.
- „ 23 Miles Bennett and Alice Highfeild, Widow, Parish of
St. Peter, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 John Downton and Anne Harden, Spinster, Parish of
Barthomley, Chesh. At Barthomley and Hasling-
ton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Henry Cowe and Ellen Bartine, Widow, Parish of
Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Blacklidge
Mr. Collingwood, Clerk.
- „ 15 Thomas Price and Eleanor Standley, Parish of Frodsham,
Chesh. At Backford, Chesh., and Frodsham.
- „ 15 John Dean and Eleanor Ridgway, Spinster, Parish of
Bruerton [Brereton, Chesh.]. Bondsman, John
Harden. At Bruerton, and Mr. Cunney, Clerk.
- „ 26 Richard Cowpanie and Cecily Peele, Spinster, Parish
of Blackburne, Lanc. Bondsman, Laurence Peirke.
At Blackburne.
- „ 27 Christopher Bennett and Anne Mather, Spinster,
Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert
Goldsmith. At Woodchurch.
- „ 27 John Carr, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Jane
Masterson, Spinster, Parish of Harthill, Chesh. At
Malpas and Harthill.
- „ 28 John Wood and Anne Jackson, Spinster, Parish of
Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson. At
Astbury.
- „ 28 William Mather and Hester Ashworth, Spinster,

- Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Harrison. At Warrington and Winwick, Lanc.
- Apr. 29 Edward Garrett, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Frances Holland, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Weaverham and Davenham.
- „ 29 Geoffrey Stockley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Catherine Collier, Spinster, Parish of Leigh [Little Leigh, Chesh.]. Bondsman, John Plimley. At Davenham and Leigh.
- „ 30 Roger Kenion and Anne Lomax, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Wilson. At Prestwich.
- May 2 William Tipping and Jane Bickston, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dickenson. At Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 2 Thomas Dickenson, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Cecily Cookson, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk and Huyton, Lanc.
- „ 2 Peter Booth and Jane Aspne, Spinster. Bondsman, John Kirkham. At Runcorn, Chesh., and Aston, Chesh.
- „ 2 John Faulkner and Eleanor Mottershead, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Mottershead. At Prestbury and Pott, Chesh.
- „ 2 Richard Anderton and Mary Whittakers, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Mary Bannester, Widow. At Ashton-under-Lyne and Oldham, Lanc.
- „ 4 William Holt and Margaret Fletcher, Spinster, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Houghton. At Prescott and Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 5 John Powell and Anne Parsonage, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Mr. Gorst, Clerk, St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 6 Edward Rothwell and Mary Whitehead, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Heywood, Lanc.
- „ 6 John Wallies and Elizabeth Knowles, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashton. At Winwick.
- „ 6 Paul Coulton and Alice Lewis, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. John's, Chester, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.
- „ 7 Edward Webster and Margaret Tyrer, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Bondsman, George Wright. At Walton, Lanc., and Huyton.
- „ 7 Malliard Syssowe and Elizabeth Dawson, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Chris-

- topher Pie. At St. Bridget's and St. Peter's, Chester.
- May 8 James Jackson and Anne Smith, Spinster. At Christleton, Chesh., and Waverton, Chesh.
- " 9 William Taylor and Emma Brownlow, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Lewis Taylor. At Winwick, Lanc., and Holland, Lanc.
- " 9 Francis Newton, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Booth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Stockport and Manchester.
- " 9 John Rowe and Mary Heape, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Starkie. At Prestwich, Manchester, and Ringley.
- " 9 Thomas Heape and Margaret Rowe, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Starkey. At Prestwich, Manchester, and Ringley.
- " 2 Henry Hilton and Elizabeth Orrell, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan and Dean, Lanc.
- " 2 William Couborn and Mary Ambrose, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Aspinall. At Blackburn, Lanc., and Chorley, Lanc.
- " 2 Thomas Smalley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Elizabeth Haworth, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Miles Aspinwall. At Bolton, Lanc., and Mr. Walton, Curate of Darwen Inferior, Lanc.
- " 11 Thomas Partington, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Jane Sherman, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Rosonne. At Manchester and Eccles.
- " 12 Randle Lowe, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Isabel Lowndes, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Highfield. At Acton and Nantwich.
- " 4 Nicholas Johnson and Alice Rimmer, Widow, Parish of North Meols, Lanc. Bondsman, John Orme. At North Meols and Ormskirk, Lanc.
- " 15 James Ackers and Anne Williamson, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. At Prescott, Lanc., Huyton and Warrington, Lanc.
- " 16 Edward Jackson and Elizabeth Milketon, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Crookes. At Middlewich.
- " 16 Thomas Darlington and Ellen Whalley, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Tilsley. At Whitegate and Alvanley, Chesh.
- " 17 Roger Johnson and Margaret Duncalf, Spinster, Parish

- of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Tomlinson.
At Prestbury and Poynton, Chesh.
- May 19 John Fovell and Elizabeth Farin, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Bolton, Houghton, Lanc., and Holcomb, Lanc.
- " 19 William Livesley and Katherine Rochdale, Spinster, Parish of Altcar, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Mather. At Altcar.
- " 20 James Jellicoe and Bridget Bickerton, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Davis. At Nantwich and Wybunbury, Chesh.
- " 20 John Booles and Margaret Hand, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Booles. At Wybunbury and Audlem, Chesh.
- " 20 Richard Woods and Margery Cowles, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, John Ireland. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 21 Gabriel Winstanley and Elizabeth Barton, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan and Billinge, Lanc.
- " 22 Thomas Fisher and Mary Price, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury and Aughton [*sic*].
- " 22 William Falkner and Mary Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.
- " 22 Peter Cotgreave and Margaret Hodgkin, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas and Whitewell, Chesh.
- " 23 Nicholas Dannatt and Sarah Rose, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Rose. At Childwall, Lanc., and Walton.
- " 23 Arthur Crompton and Anne Horrocks, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Makan. At Bolton and Walmesley, Lanc.
- " 23 John Reynolds, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Francis Burrowes, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hall. At Nantwich, Acton, Chesh., and Malpas, Chesh.
- " 23 John Betson, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Isabel Glegg, Spinster, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester, and Heswall.
- " 25 Thomas Cowper, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Anne Woods, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Dewhurst. At Prestbury and Stockport, Chesh.
- " 25 Richard Smith, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Hatton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin, and Mr. Clarke, Clerk.

- May 25 William Peover, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margery Adams, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lowndes. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.
- " 25 John Peover and Margaret Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Lowndes. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.
- " 25 Hamnett Bennett and Margaret Soan, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Janion. At Liverpool.
- " 29 John Rigby and Jane Ashworth, Widow, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Blackledge. At Eccleston.
- " 29 Richard Berry and Isabel Sandford, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Starkey. At Manchester.
- " 29 Philip Wilson and Elizabeth Finchett, Spinster, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- " 29 Richard Barker, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Sayer, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Jones. At Wybunbury and Acton.
- " 30 Edward Bushell and Elizabeth Cockson, Spinster, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. At Backford, Chesh., Shotwick, and Mr. Philip Clarke, Clerk.
- " 30 John Smith and Anne Pemberton, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- " 30 Edward Heahurst and Anne Twis, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington. At Dean, Lanc., and Leigh.
- " 30 John Fletcher and Elizabeth Leene, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch and West Kirby, Chesh.
- " 30 James Smith and Jane Reene, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Dean.
- June 1 Edward Owen, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Katherine Hankinson, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Cleworth. At Bowdon and Northenden.
- " 2 Giles Lomas, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Letitia Halliwell, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Hey. Mr. Atkinson, Curate of Tockholes, Lanc.
- " 2 James Ingham and Agnes Pilling, Spinster, Parish of Rossendale, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Hargreave. At Rossendale and Haslingden, Lanc.

- June 3 Edward Roberts, Parish of St. Martin, Chester, and Anne Brown, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Pye. Mr. Henry Biddulph, Clerk, and at St. Martin's, Chester.
- " 3 Peter Francis, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Tomlinson *alias* Burrowes, Parish of Bebington, Widow. At Bebington.
- " 4 George Griffith, Gentleman, and Alice Wainwright, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pendleton. At Childwall.
- " 4 George Chapman, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Katherine Bowker, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Eccles and Manchester.
- " 4 Robert Glegg and Margaret Hilton, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Chetham. At Rochdale, Lanc., and Ashton, Lanc.
- " 4 William Littlemore and Elizabeth Edge, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Ashbrooke. At Frodsham.
- " 6 Edward Bowden, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., and Susan Heys, Spinster, Chapelry of Haslingden, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Golborne. At Warburton and Haslingden.
- " 8 Arthur Lunt and Ellen Janion, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Jackson. At Frodsham.
- " 10 John Cooke, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., and Elizabeth Woods, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Christopher. Mr. Seddon, Clerk, Vicar of Eastham, and Mr. Heys, Clerk, Curate of Bromborough.
- " 10 George Smith and Agnes Tompson, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Parnell. At Acton, Chesh., and Nantwich.
- " 10 Thomas Plombe and Ellen Bolland, Spinster, Parish of Liverpool. Bondsman, Thomas Newbold. At Liverpool and Bebington, Chesh.
- " 11 Evan Jones, Clerk, and Anne Ellis, Spinster, Parish of Overton Maddock, Flints. At Overton Maddock and Bangor, Flints.
- " 12 Richard Grace and Jane Leigh, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, John Leigh. At Prescot and Farnworth, Lanc.
- " 6 Thomas Reddish, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Katherine Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Grappenhall and Great Budworth.

- June 13 Randle Jackson and Anne Owen, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury and Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 15 Henry Byram and Margaret Mather, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Mather. At Winwick.
- „ 15 Roger Smoude, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Emma Sweeney, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Lowndes. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 16 Robert Gardner and Christiana Norris, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Arthur Gardner. At Bolton and Dean, Lanc.
- „ 16 Hugh Ravenscroft and Catherine ap Edward, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Mr. Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 18 Humphrey Ellison and Elizabeth Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, William Darwen. At Childwall.
- „ 19 William Chapman and Ellen Burges, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hamnett. At Bowdon.
- „ 20 James Dickenson, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margery Sherdley, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Haugh. At Bolton and Penwortham.
- „ 22 Thomas Rowley and Margery Hassall, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Wintiley. At Barthomley.
- „ 23 Edward French, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Margaret Edge, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Cooke. Revds. Edmund Hopwood and Hollinworth, Clerks.
- „ 23 Ralph Seddon and Joan Knight, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Irlam. At Eccles.
- „ 23 John Handmeade [or Handmaide] and Ermin Rench, Widow, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. At Christleton.
- „ 23 William Crank and Katherine Lightfoot, Widow, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At St. Michael's or St. Oswald's, Chester, or Backford.
- „ 24 James Norris, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Raphesdaughter, Widow, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Norris. At Walton and Sefton.

- June 24 Edmund Latham, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Jane Egerton, Spinster, Parish of Flixton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Heys. At Eccles and Flixton.
- „ 24 Hugh Hindley, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Margaret Seddon, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Leigh and Dean.
- „ 24 Francis Taylor and Susan Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury, and Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk.
- „ 24 Ralph Johnson *alias* Richardson and Margaret Holden, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Percivall. At Warrington and Prescott, Lanc.
- „ 24 Francis Taylor and Susan Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Percivall. At Wrenbury, and Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk, Canon Chester Cathedral. [Entered before.]
- „ 24 Thomas Maddue, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Winstanley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Leech of Nantwich. At Nantwich, and Chester Cathedral.
- „ 24 James Norris, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Ralphs, Widow, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Norris of Formby. At Walton and Sefton. [Entered before.]
- „ 25 John Carey and Margaret Blackamore, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Mr. Fowler, Clerk, Rector of Barthomley, Mr. Mainwaring, Clerk, Vicar of Baddiley, Chesh., and Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk, Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 25 Edward Grosvenor, of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Farrington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh, Widow. Bondsman, George Ford of Congleton, Chesh., Mercer. At Astbury and Prestbury.
- „ 25 John Cross, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Isabel Haslam, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Miles Aspinall of Nether Darwen, Lanc. At Blackburn.
- „ 25 William Haslewall [Haswell], Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Frances Cotgreave, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 25 Bennett Towers of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Anne Warrington of Macclesfield, Spinster. At Macclesfield.
- „ 25 William Glover and Elizabeth Leadbeater, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hunt of Much Woolton, Lanc. At Hale, Lanc.

- June 26 Thomas Clayton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Anne Duncalf, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne, Knutsford, Chesh., and Runcorn.
- „ 26 Edward Walker and Jane Johnson, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Ellor of Oxenshaw, Lanc. At Manchester.
- „ 26 Richard Terry, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Mary Wilson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Acton, and Mr. Charles Jones, Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 26 James Kelsall, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Ellen Ratcliff, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wood of Cheadle. At Cheadle, Manchester, and Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 26 Hugh Owen and Mary Wright, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Owen of Carrington, Chesh. Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk.
- „ 26 Daniel Yates and Sarah Bostock, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Revds. Shenton, Richard Harrison, Kent, and Ainsworth, Clerks.
- „ 27 Ralph Sillitoe [of Cholmondeley, Chesh.] and Ellen Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas.
- „ 27 Thomas Gardner of Malpas, Chesh., and Dorothy Bunbie, Widow, of Whitchurch, Salop. At Malpas and Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 17 Hugh Anderton, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Sarah Watmough, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Coddington of Chester. At St. John's and St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 17 Richard Halkshey and Elizabeth Walmsley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Pearke of Blackburn. At Blackburn.
- „ 17 Richard Robinson and Jane Mainwaring, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich, Newchurch, and Mr. Parke, Clerk, Rector of St. Martin's, Chester.
- July 2 Richard Mort and Margaret Tibson, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Platt of Holme Street, Chesh. Revds. Clarke, Vicar of Tarvin, and Houghton, Curate of Barrow, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 2 John Norbury and Alice Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Pott of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Prestbury and Pott, Chesh.
- „ 4 William Mather and Elizabeth Mather, Parish of

- Dean, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Cuncliffe of Longworth, Lanc. At Dean.
- July 4 John Smith and Joan Sharpe, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Webster of Caughall, Chesh. Mr. Poole, Clerk, Minister of Bebington.
- „ 4 Reginald Fletcher and Hannah Leicester, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Cowes of Chester. At Brereton, Chesh., and Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 4 Randle Johnson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Kent, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., Astbury, and Nantwich.
- „ 6 Richard Widnes, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Ellen Simkin of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Woodfine of Overton. At Stoke and Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 6 Thomas Everton and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Stanney of Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Plemstall, Chesh.
- „ 7 Edward Wainwright and Elizabeth Stephenson, Chapelry of Hale, Chesh., Spinster. Mr. Joseph Tompson, Clerk, Curate of Hale.
- „ 7 John Liversage and Dorothy Podmore, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Sandbach and Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 7 John Leech and Frances Beardmore, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.
- „ 9 Hampson Shelly of Chester, and Dorothy Dodd, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dodd of London. At Malpas.
- „ 10 John Egerton and Elizabeth Done, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, John Egerton of Bronington, Flints. At Hanmer and Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 11 Thomas Broom and Dorothy Wheelock, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Lea of Warmincham [Warmingham], Chesh. At Sandbach and Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 13 James Reeve, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Hester Midgley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Rigby of West Leigh, Lanc. At Dean and Wigan.
- „ 13 Thomas Addison and Ellen Hodgkinson, Parish of Preston, Lanc.
- „ 14 Thomas Harrison, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and

- Ellen Sanderson, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Monely of Higher Bebington, Chesh., Seafaringman. Revds. Thomas Glover, Rector of West Kirby, and Richard Sherlock, Rector of Woodchurch, Clerks.
- July 16 Henry Jones, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Jane Scholes, Widow, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Lomas of Burtia, Lanc. At Middleton and Oldham.
- „ 17 William Tonge and Margaret Tonge, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Urmston of Worsley, Lanc. At Eccles and Dean, Lanc.
- „ 18 Alexander Newton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Grace Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Joshua Pycroft of Stockport, Chesh. At Mottram and Rochdale.
- „ 20 Ralph Hassall, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Mary Hulme, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Pickering of Coppenhall, Chesh. At Warmingham and Middlewich.
- „ 21 Robert Reynolds, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Elizabeth Darwell, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Unsworth. At Winwick and Leigh.
- „ 22 John Crompton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Alice Williams, Spinster, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Daniel. At Dean and Daresbury.
- „ 22 Philip Horton, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Margaret Knee, Spinster, Parish of St. Martin, Chester. At St. Mary's on-the-Hill and St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 22 Stephen Owen and Elizabeth Blackwell, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 22 Reginald Royle and Elizabeth Cast, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Jackson of Altrincham, Chesh., Husbandman. At Wilmslow.
- „ 24 John Middleton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. [? Middlewich, Chesh.], and Mary Brooke, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Dale of Audley, Staffs. At Middlewich.
- „ 24 Thomas Battersby, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Ellen Mather, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Hey of Anderton, Lanc. At Winwick and Leigh.
- „ 25 John Heape and Ellen Higginbothom, Spinster,

- Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Blomley of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Prestbury and Macclesfield.
- July 25 George Kell, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Moore, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Seele of Stockport. Revds. Robert Wright, Curate of Poynton, Chesh., and Thomas Normansell, Curate of Stockport, Clerks.
- „ 25 William Hawett and Mary Whitelegg, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Mr. Charles Duckworth, Rector of Dodleston.
- „ 25 Edmund Winstanley and Isabel Wainwright, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William Winstanley of Pemberton, Lanc. At Wigan.
- „ 27 John Low, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., and Margaret Marton, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Rowlinson of Warburton, Chesh. At Flixton and Lymm.
- „ 28 John Cliffe of Ash, Salop, and Catherine Thomas, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. At Marbury and Tattenhall, Chesh.
- „ 30 James Rathbone and Margaret Coates, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Stubbs of Macclesfield, Chesh., Yeoman. At Prestbury and Macclesfield.
- Aug. 1 Jonathan Hey and Margaret Merrick, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Youde of Coddington, Chesh. At Weaverham and Little Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 3 William Swinton and Anne Phoden, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Shaw of High Leigh, Chesh. At Rostherne and Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 3 Ralph Hassall, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Mary Birchall, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hassall. At Audlem and Wybunbury.
- „ 5 Ralph Rutter of Kingsley, Chesh., and Margaret Edge, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 5 William Dale, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Broadhurst, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Urian Broadhurst of Buglawton, Taylor. At Brereton and Astbury.
- „ 1 Richard Tompson, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and

- Margaret Nelson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Such of Croston. At Croston.
- Aug. 4 James Burges and Ellen Goolden, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Goolden of Hale, Chesh. At Bowdon and Rostherne, Chesh.
- " 5 James Massey, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., and Margaret Cowper, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Spinster. At Eccleston and St. Bridget's, Chester.
- " 6 John Greenhalgh, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Ruth Butterworth, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Haslom of Rochdale. At Rochdale.
- " 6 Luke Greenhalgh, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Booth, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Haslom of Rochdale. At Rochdale and Dean.
- " 6 Richard Dunning and Elizabeth Dutton, Widow, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Weaverham and Great Budworth, Chesh.
- " 7 John Amery and Elizabeth Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Minister of Great Budworth.
- " 8 Samuel Bennett and Catherine Makin, Spinster, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. At Pulford.
- " 8 Lambert Heaton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Anne Pilkington, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Morris of Heaton. At Dean and Bolton.
- " 8 John Dunbabin and Jane Widdows, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Wollat of Ashton, Chesh. At Runcorn.
- " 8 Richard Key and Alice Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Pilkington of Edenfield, Lanc. At Bury and Holcomb, Lanc.
- " 11 William Wrenshaw and Elizabeth Leigh, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, William Jackson of Altrincham, Chesh. At Bowdon.
- " 11 Thomas Mallory, Clerk, Rector of Northenden, Chesh., and Mary Oldfield, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Owen Hughes of Chester, Merchant. At Davenham and Peover, Chesh.
- " 11 John Owffe and Margaret Fallows, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Norbury of Siddington, Chesh. At Prestbury and Congleton, Chesh.

- Aug. 11 Ambrose Brooke and Sarah Brian, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas and Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Barrow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Jane Sheen, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Povall of Spurstow, Chesh. At Davenham and Bunbury.
- „ 15 William Hallwood, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Clara Houghton, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Parker of Aughton, Lanc. At Huyton and Ormskirk.
- „ 15 John Dutton, Parish of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., and Eleanor Smethley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach, Church Hulme, Chesh., and Guilden Sutton.
- „ 15 Henry Sparke and Margery Hey, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At Eastham.
- „ 15 Robert Harrison and Margaret Yearnshaw, Widow, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Wilmslow and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 15 James Jones, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Mary Daniel, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon, Lymm, Chesh., and Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 15 John Scholfield and Mary Howrood, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Michael Heape of Castleton, Lanc. At Rochdale and Whitworth, Lancs.
- „ 15 Ralph Fitton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Mary Hopwood, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Fitton of Stakill. At Middleton, Bury, or Edenfield, Lanc.
- „ 18 James Collier and Margaret Holmes, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Mr. Birch, Minister of Alvanley, Chesh.
- „ 18 Henry Thomas, Parish of Hope, Flints., and Susan Potter, Parish of St. Olave, Chester. Bondsman, Hugh Evans of Chester. At Hope and St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Parker, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Brett of Woolstington, Staffs. Bondsman, Richard Parker of Audley, Staffs., Gentleman. At Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- „ 24 Joseph Mawdesley, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Ellen Ulse of same Parish, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 24 Gilbert Barron, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Ellen

- Hearesnape, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Mitton of Wigan. At Wigan and Standish.
- Aug. 24 George Howorth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Grace Romsbothom, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walker of Bury. Mr. William Walker, Clerk, Minister or Curate of Bury.
- „ 17 John Macclesfield, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Catherine Burslam, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Beech of Church Lawton. At Lawton and Barthomley, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Gibbons, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Ellen Barlow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich, Whitegate, Chesh., and Sandbach.
- „ 30 Robert Bury, Parish of Oulerton, and Jane Haworth, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Greenhalgh of Harwood, Lanc. At Bolton-le-Moors and Oulerton.
- „ 30 Edward Hamnett, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen Venables of Austerson, Parish of Acton, Spinster. At Acton.
- „ 27 Charles Bankes of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Arrowsmith, same Parish, Spinster. At Wigan.
- „ 27 Henry Miller, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Ellen Thornley, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Woodall of Handforth, Chesh. At Cheadle and Stockport.
- „ 26 John Vernon, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Anne Lloyd, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Davenham, Chesh., and Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 27 John Southworth of Samlesbury, Lanc., Esqre., and Elizabeth Langtree of Langtree, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Rigby of Aspull, Lanc. At Standish, Lanc., and Mr. Jaques, Clerk, Minister of Samlesbury.
- „ 29 Ralph Poynton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Helsby, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Weston of Kingsley, Chesh. Mr. William Clarke, Clerk, Rector of St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Bankes, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Alice Bankes, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamlet Pennington. At Wigan, and Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- Sep. 3 Hamlet Gilbody and Margaret Green, Parish of Eccles,

- Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Bent of Barton, Lanc. At Eccles.
- Aug. 28 Philip Prichard and Katherine Davenport, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Davenham, Chesh., and Bunbury.
- Sep. 5 Ralph Bostock, Parish of Church Coppenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Barrow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Church Coppenhall and Sandbach.
- " 5 Randle Kinson and Elizabeth Harrison, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hornby of Norton, Chesh. At Runcorn and Halton, Chesh.
- " 5 Richard Edge, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh., and Margaret Griffith, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Geoffrey Bateman. At Malpas and Knutsford.
- " 5 James Langshaw, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Catherine Mason, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cookson of Wigan. At Wigan and Holland, Lanc.
- " 7 Robert Dewhurst, Clerk, and Cecily Smith, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Seddon of Risham [?Rusholme], Lanc. Revds. Edward Woolmer and Edmund Hopwood, Clerks, Manchester.
- " 8 Richard Patrick and Margery Smith, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Nantwich, Chesh., and Bunbury.
- " 3 Jeremiah Croston, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Elizabeth Key, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, George Croston of Bury, Gentleman. At Prestwich and Bury.
- " 9 Edward Crowther of Butley, Chesh., and Catherine Whitehead, Widow, of same place. Bondsman, John Davenport of Hough. At Poynton, Chesh., and Prestbury, Chesh.
- " 10 Lawrence Duxbury, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Mabel Preston, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Aspinwall. At Whalley and Blackburn.
- " 10 James Bromley of Barthomley, Chesh., and Mary Ellison, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ellison of Weston, Chesh. At Barthomley and Wybunbury.
- " 10 John Hevill, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Mary Horrich, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hevill of Croton. At Weaverham and Frodsham, Chesh.

- Aug. 11 George Wilson of Chester, Gentleman, and Alice Bentley, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Edward Bold, Clerk, Minister of Knutsford.
- Sep. 11 Edward Allen, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Cartwright, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Steele of Tatton, Chesh., Gentleman. At Astbury, Rostherne, and Church Hulme.
- „ 12 Thomas Reddish, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Middleton, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. Revds. Clarke and Pilkington, Clerks, Minor Canons of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 14 George Worthington, Parish of Manchester, and Martha Hyde, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sidebotham of Marple, Chesh., Yeoman. Revds. Hopwood and Symonds, Clerks, Manchester.
- „ 15 Robert Johnson, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Ellen Oulton, same Parish, Spinster. John Conney, Clerk, Rector of St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 15 Robert Bowker of Manchester and Mary Lomax, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Warburton of Flixton, Lanc. At Bury and Manchester.
- „ 15 Edward Rogers and Lydia Ellis, Spinster, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints. At Worthenbury.
- „ 15 Gerard Jones, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Priscilla Brerewood, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, and Revds. Glendole and Charles Jones, Clerks.
- „ 16 Ellis Hey, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Elizabeth Platt, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bent of Flixton. At Eccles and Flixton.
- „ 16 William Turner, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Sharman of same Parish. Bondsman, Edward Dawson of Over Alderley, Chesh., Mason. Mr. Moyle, Clerk, Curate of Astbury, Chesh., and Mr. Stringer, Minister of Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 17 Thomas Baskerville and Margaret Whittakers, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Cappur of Brindle. At Acton, Chesh., and Prestbury.
- „ 17 William Low, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margery Yate, Widow, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Vawdrey of Somerford, Chesh., Yeoman. At Sandbach and Swettenham, Chesh.

- Sep. 18 John Percivall, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Alice Hopkin of same Parish, Spinster. At Tarporley, and Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 18 Henry Taylor, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Ellen Sharples, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Cowper of Preston. At Preston and Blackburn.
- „ 19 John Penkeman, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Lateing, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Graston of Walstone. At Nantwich.
- „ 20 James Darrow and Elizabeth Jones of Chester. At Holy Trinity and St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Pemberton of Nantwich, Chesh., and Matilda Williams, Parish of Aughton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gardner. At Nantwich, Acton, Chesh., and Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 22 William Peever, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ellen Jackson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Turner of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury and Sandbach.
- „ 22 William Pickering, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Hannah Wilcock of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gardner of Nantwich. At Nantwich and Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 22 Robert Stockton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Hannah Groutwood, same Parish, Spinster. At Malpas, and Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 23 Gabriel Brown and Katherine Beck, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Choreton of Macclesfield. At Manchester and Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Hayward, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Ellen Duccas, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Waverton, Chesh., Whitegate, and Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Birtles, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Whittingham, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Page of Upton, Chesh. At Prestbury and Middlewich.
- „ 25 William Hynd, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Malbon, same Parish, Spinster. Revds. Hunt, Hynd, and John Sareing, Clerks.
- „ 25 Thomas Cumberbach, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cumberbach, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Cumberbach of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury and Congleton.

- Sep. 26 Robert Cooke, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Alice Mossley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Hollinworth. At Stockport.
- „ 28 Thomas Fletcher, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Margaret Cherry, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Mottershead, same Chapelry, chapman. At Macclesfield.
- „ 28 Robert Cowper, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Margaret Clapham, same Parish, Widow. At Ormskirk and Aughton, Lanc.
- „ 29 Thomas Jainsou, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Jane Dallamore, same Parish, Widow. At Woodchurch, and Mr. Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 29 John Birch, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Elizabeth Rigby, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Biddulph, Clerk, and at Prescott.
- „ 29 Ralph Poughton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Taylor, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham and Great Budworth.
- „ 30 Edward Hatton, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Ellen Sanderson, same Parish, Spinster. At Leigh and Winwick, Lanc.
- Oct. 1 George Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Percivall, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Brutch of Dunham Massey, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Daresbury.
- „ 2 William Fleming, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Frith, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Massey of Nantwich. At Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- „ 2 George Parker, Gentleman, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Margaret Buerdsall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. At Cheadle and Stockport.
- „ 2 Francis Romsbothom, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Alice Aspinwall, Parish of Haslingden, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Baron of Edenfield, Lancs. At Bury, Edenfield, and Holcomb, Lanc.
- „ 4 Robert Duckworth, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Margaret Swetnam, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Samuel Carrington, Clerk, Curate of Davenham and Lower Peover, Chesh.
- „ 5 Robert Blacklach, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Alice Charnock, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Charnock of Charnock, Lanc. At Standish.
- „ 5 Edward Broadhurst, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh.,

- and Elizabeth Proudlove, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Gawsworth, Sandbach, and Minshull, Chesh.
- Oct. 6 Thomas Hunt, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Margaret Asnet, same Parish, Spinster. Charles Jones, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral, and Mr. Yates, Minister of Shotwick.
- „ 7 William Horrobin, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Alice Rishton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Horrobin of Dean. At Bolton, Lancs., Dean, and Blackburn.
- „ 8 Thomas Aldersey of Chester, Alderman, and Anne Leech of same City, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw of Chester, Merchant. At Holy Trinity, and St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 9 William Antrobus of Baddiley, Chesh., and Anne Seckerson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Blore of Baddiley. At Acton, Chesh., and Revds. Mainwaring and Sareinge, Clerks.
- „ 9 Robert Mottershead of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Margery Alcock, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Mottershead of Leighton, Chesh. Revds. John Sareinge and Harrison, Clerks.
- „ 9 Roger Bibby, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Blackburn, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Prescott of Wigan. At Wigan.
- „ 10 John Primrose, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., and Margery Banner, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Anne Primrose of Stoak, Widow. At Stoak and Burton, Chesh.
- „ 10 John Robinson, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Margaret Whitehead, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Whitehead of Bromborough. Mr. John Glendole, Clerk, Vicar of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 10 Edward Croft, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Ellen Whitfield, same Parish, Widow. At Childwall and Hale, Lanc., or Mr. Fieldinge, Clerk.
- „ 11 Thomas Gee, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Mary Williamson, Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Bulling of Warrington. At Warrington and Prescott, Lanc.
- „ 11 John Eaton, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., and Jane Plumptre, same Chapelry, Spinster. Bondsman, Augustine Hatton of Daresbury. At Daresbury.

- Oct. 11 Thomas Massey, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., and Mary Pownall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth and Daresbury.
- „ 11 Robert Poole, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Alice Hookes, same Parish, Spinster. At Davenham.
- Nov. 13 Richard Berron, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Slack, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Blomiley of Macclesfield, Chesh. Revds. Johnson, Vicar of Prestbury, Holland and Stringer, Curates of Macclesfield, Clerks.
- „ 13 William Mayor, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Anne Warburton, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas and Tilston.
- Oct. 14 Thomas Rutter, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., and Margery Sefton, same Parish, Spinster. At Stoak, and Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 15 Thomas Twisse, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Piers, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. At Grappenhall, Chesh., and Daresbury.
- „ 15 Henry Orme, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Katherine Gresty, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Revd. Ralph Stringer, Minister of Macclesfield, and Henry Gresty, Curate of Alderley.
- „ 16 John Wright, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Mary Carrington, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. At Ince, Thornton, and Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 16 Francis Hollinshead and Ellen Ward, Widow, both of Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hollenhead of Macclesfield. At Macclesfield.
- „ 17 Henry Clarke, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Elizabeth Heapy, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Allies of Newton, Lanc. Mr. George Nicholson, Clerk, Curate of Winwick.
- „ 17 Thomas Tyldesley, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Alice Wilkinson, same Parish, Spinster. Revds. Clarke and Biddulph, Clerks, Minor Canons, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 17 John Cranck, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Runcorn, same Parish, Spinster. At Great Budworth.
- „ 17 Hugh Johnson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Weatherhead, same Parish, Widow. At Gaws-
worth, Chesh., and Astbury.
- „ 17 Thomas Broome, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Sarah

- Massey, same Parish, Spinster. At Malpas and Coddington, Chesh.
- Oct. 19 Gilbert Steele, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Mary Cliveley, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Hollinfare, Lanc., and Lymm.
- „ 19 John Richardson, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Anne Fisher, same Parish, Spinster. At Runcorn and Tarvin, Chesh.
- „ 19 Robert Hilton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gleave, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Gandy of Billington. At Rostherne and Bowdon.
- „ 19 Thomas Pickering, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Mottershead, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Pott, Chesh.
- „ 19 George Low, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Anne Bossen, same Parish, Spinster. At Gawsworth and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 20 Thomas Guest, Parish of Newchurch, Lanc., and Ellen Entersley, same Parish, Widow. At Newchurch.
- „ 20 John Passe, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Ellen Eaton, Spinster. At Prestbury, and Mr. Matthew Smallwood, Clerk, Curate of Gawsworth, Chesh.
- „ 20 John Adshead, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Joan Pickford, same Parish, Spinster. At Prestbury and Poynton, Chesh.
- „ 21 Peter Whalley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Ursula Low, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, John Percivall of Kelsall, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh., and Great Budworth, Chesh.
- „ 23 James Langshaw, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Hollinshead, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Leigh of Wigan. At Wigan, and Mr. Walker, Clerk, Curate of Standish, Lanc.
- „ 24 John Carter, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Catherine Wilkinson, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Carter of Aldersey, Chesh. At Coddington, Tattenhall, Chesh., and Tilston, Chesh.
- „ 24 Thomas Lewis, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Taylor, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Broughton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham.
- „ 24 George Spencer, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Emma Pennington, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hoole of Prescott. At Prescott and St. Helens, Lanc.

- Oct. 26 William Keene and Emma Brooke, Spinster, both of the Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hopkin of Chester. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Ralph Cumberbach, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Meeke, same Parish. Bondsman, John Parnell of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury and Congleton.
- „ 28 Thomas Astle, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Dorothy Doughty, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich.
- „ 29 Henry Travers, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Anne Stockley, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Boughton of Prescott. At Prescott, Halsall, Lanc., and Huyton.
- „ 29 Thomas Gee, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Jane Bishop, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Gill of Eccles. At Eccles.
- „ 30 John Coulton, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Jane Houlton [Hooton], same Parish, Widow. At Bebington.
- „ 31 John Johnson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Francis Marshall, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Page of Upton, Chesh. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 31 Jerome Heynofer and Susan Dayson, Domestic Servant to the Honourable Viscount Strange. Bondsman, Peter Dumoulin of the City of Chester, S.T.P. At Huyton, Lanc., or the Domestic Chaplain of the said Viscount Strange.
- „ 31 Simon Warton, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Margaret Little, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Warton of Thurstaston. At Thurstaston and West Kirby.
- „ 31 William Lightfoot and Elizabeth Robinson, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Lightfoot of Puddington, Chesh. Revds. Mr. Seddon, Curate of St. Mary's, Mr. Biddulph, Clerk, or the Curate of Burton, Chesh.
- Nov. 2 Nicholas Hibberd, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Cocke, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hall of Manchester, Webster. At Manchester.
- „ 3 Richard Swift and Margaret Swift, both of the Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Hugh Rotheram of Ormskirk. At Ormskirk.
- „ 4 William Smallwood, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and

- Elizabeth Buckley, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Low of Congleton, Chesh. Mr. Francis Ford, Clerk, Curate of Astbury.
- Nov. 5 Randle Orton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Alice Mason, same Parish, Spinster. At Thornton, Chesh., Malpas and Whitewell, Chesh.
- " 5 John Salmon, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Rogers, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Rogers of Whitchurch, Salop, Yeoman. At Thornton, Chesh., Malpas, Whitewell, Chesh., and Wrenbury, Chesh.
- " 6 Richard Scott and Grace Greene, both of the Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Scott of Wigan. At Wigan and Westhoughton, Lanc.
- " 6 William Lawton and Mary Bromfield, Spinster, both of the Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.
- " 7 Ralph Roscoe, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Alice Lathom, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean and Eccles.
- " 7 Christopher Townley, Chapelry of Burnley, Lanc., and Alice Townley, Chapelry of Colne, Lanc. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves of Wiswall, Lanc. At Burnley, Colne, and Rossendale, Lanc.
- " 7 John Pollard, Chapelry of Padiham, Lanc., and Anne Webster, same Chapelry, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves of Wiswall, Lanc. Mr. William Horrocks, Clerk, Curate of Rossendale, Lanc., or at Padiham and Colne, Lanc.
- " 8 John Cartwright, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Guest, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Robinson of Chester. Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral, and at Frodsham.
- " 10 Ralph Brinley, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Mary Shaw, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson of Over. At Barthomley and Over.
- " 11 Thomas Richardson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Jane Walker, Parish of Acton, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Evanson of Nantwich. At Acton and Nantwich.
- " 12 Richard Woofe, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Buckley, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Galley of Leighton, Chesh. At Astbury and Sandbach.

- Nov. 11 Richard Bramley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Anne Madew, same Parish, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., and Barthomley.
- „ 12 William Newton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Dudley, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor of Butley, Chesh. At Prestbury and Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 13 Ralph Poole and Frances Brassey, Spinster, both of the Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Revds. Torshall and Swan.
- „ 13 William Tonicliffe, Parish of Leek, Staffs., and Anne Butler, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wright of Abbey Green. At Manchester.
- „ 14 Thomas Gerrard, Gentleman, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Townesend Kelsall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Pycroft of Stockport, Chesh. At Cheadle, Chesh., and Lymm.
- „ 14 Richard Welsh, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margaret Pendlebury, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Hilton of Bolton, Lanc. At Bolton and Dean.
- „ 14 John Brooke, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Hilton. At Bolton and Dean.
- „ 13 Ralph Leigh and Alice Winstanley, Spinster, both of the Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Gilbert Unsworth of Wigan. At Holland, Lanc., and Wigan.
- „ 14 Nicholas Heyes, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Venables, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich and Acton.
- „ 16 John Gerrard, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Ellen Gaskell, Spinster, same Parish. Bondsman, Edward Blomiley of Macclesfield, Chesh. Revds. Philip Holland, Ralph Stringer, and Matthew Smallwood, Curate of Gawsworth, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 16 Ralph Leigh, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Susan Scholes, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Rigby of Westthoughton, Lanc. At Dean, Bolton, and Blackrod, Lanc.
- „ 16 Thomas Cottrell, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Lort, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Kershaw of Rochdale. At Rochdale and Milnrow, Lanc.
- „ 16 William Ryder, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and

- Elizabeth Johnson, same Parish, Spinster. Revds. Thomas Glover and Francis Greene, Clerks.
- Nov. 17 Samuel Shipton, Clerk, and Elizabeth Dockley, Spinster, both of the Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lowndes of Alderley. At Brereton, Chesh., Wilmslow, Chesh., and Alderley.
- „ 17 Robert Percivall and Elizabeth Adkinson, Spinster, both of the Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Hurst, of Warrington. At Warrington.
- „ 18 Thomas Coventree, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Anne Stanley, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch and Bebington.
- „ 20 Francis Gardner, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Gardner of Bosley, Chesh. At Prestbury and Astbury.
- „ 20 William Cowley and Anne Griffin, Spinster, both of the Parish of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Case of Chester. Mr. Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, and at Burton.
- „ 21 Richard Forshall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Kennerley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Palin of Poole, Chesh. At Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- „ 21 William Linaker of Davenham, Chesh., and Anne Acton *alias* Hoole, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Davies of Davenham. At Davenham, Sandbach, and Goostrey, Chesh.
- „ 21 Charles Nuttall, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Susan Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Orredd of Bury. At Cockey, Lanc., Edenfield, Lanc., and Heywood, Lanc.
- „ 25 George Fazakerley, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Anne Mercer, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's and St. John Baptist's, Chester, and Mr. Henry Biddulph, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 27 William Maddock and Anne Widders, Spinster, both of the Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle T[blank] of Carden, Chesh., Yeoman. At Malpas.
- „ 28 John Whittle, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Anne Dutton, same Parish, Spinster. At Waverton.
- „ 28 Richard Gibbons, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and

- Margaret Prince, same Parish, Spinster. At Farn-
don and Coddington, Chesh.
- Nov. 21 Thomas Ellison, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Joan
Rose, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas
Rose of Wavertree, Lanc. At Childwall and
Walton, Lanc.
- „ 21 Arnold Mort, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Isabel Sale,
same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, John Whittell
of Tyldesley, Lanc. At Leigh.
- „ 26 John Halstead, Parish of Burnley, Lanc., and
Margaret Hartley of Pendle, Lanc., Spinster.
Bondsman, Miles Aspinwall of Lower Darwen,
Lanc. At Burnley and Pendle.
- „ 26 Richard Venables, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and
Dorothy Pattis, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman,
Roger Cumberbach of Nantwich. At Nantwich
and Acton, Chesh.
- „ 27 Thomas Wilson, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and
Emma Dewhurst, same Parish, Spinster. Bonds-
man, Lawrence Peark of Blackburn. Mr. Adam
Bolton, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn.
- „ 27 John Brereton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and
Elizabeth Masterson, same Parish, Spinster. At
Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- Dec. 1 William Sutton, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and
Elizabeth Griffin, same Parish, Spinster. Bonds-
man, Richard Harper of Kirkdale, Lanc. Mr.
Key, Clerk, Curate of Walton.
- „ 1 John Rowlandson, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., and
Elizabeth Warburton, same Parish, Spinster. At
Warburton.
- „ 2 John Lort, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Susan
Crosly, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas
Lort of Heywood, Lanc. At Middleton, Bury,
and Holcomb, Lanc.
- „ 2 Edward Newton, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Eliza-
beth Proby, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John
Armfield of Worsley, Lanc. At Eccles, and Mr.
Hollinworth, Clerk.
- Nov. 3 Richard Butler, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Jane
[sic] Poole, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Sareing, Clerk,
Minister of Nantwich.
- „ 3 Richard Ackson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and
Elizabeth Fallows, same Parish, Spinster. Bonds-
man, William Clarke of Over Peover, Chesh. At
Rostherne.

- Nov. 3 John Ellison, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Alice Baron, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Widow. At Walton, Liverpool, and West Derby, Lanc.
- " 3 Thomas Parker, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Eaton, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Prichard of Nantwich. At Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- Dec. 4 Robert Parker, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Margaret Barker, Widow, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Burtonwood of Weston, Chesh. Mr. Hugh Burrows, Vicar of Runcorn and Aston, Chesh.
- " 4 John Fisher, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Jane Hughes, same Parish, Widow. Mr. Seddon, Clerk, Vicar of Eastham, and at Backford, Chesh.
- " 4 William Hunt of Netherton, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., and Jane Alcock, same Parish, Widow. Mr. Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- " 1 Edward Hilton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Spragg, same Parish, Spinster. At Davenham and Witton, Chesh.
- " 5 Henry Johnson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Frith, same Parish, Spinster. At Warrington.
- " 7 William Rowbotham, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Alice Slacke, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Prestbury [*sic*].
- " 9 John Low, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Lathom, Widow, same Parish. At Macclesfield, Chesh., and Chelford, Chesh.
- " 10 Humphrey Broome, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Alice Mayer, same Parish, Spinster. At Great Budworth and Lower Peover.
- " 11 Thomas Bate, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Elizabeth Eden, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, William Urmston of Croft, Lanc., Tailor. At Winwick.
- " 10 Thomas Dicken, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Katherine Moores, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Hanmer, Clerk, Curate of Little Budworth.
- " 7 Robert Bancroft, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Kelsall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Manchester, Stockport, and Didsbury, Lanc.
- " 10 John Lord, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Holt, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas

- Lord of Hundersfield. Mr. Johnson, Clerk, Curate of Rochdale.
- Dec. 8 George Haworth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Anne Kenyon, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Nadell of Hopwood, Lanc. At Bury and Middleton, Lanc.
- „ 5 William Woodfen, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., and Mary Smith *alias* Leake, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At Stoak and St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 15 William Wainwright, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Alice Pooley, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. At Ormskirk and Walton.
- „ 16 William Trevis of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Lathom, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich and Wybunbury.
- Sep. 17 Richard Banner, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Clerk, and Mary Littlemore, same Parish, Spinster. At Frodsham, Houghton [? Halton, Chesh.], and Burton, Chesh.
- „ 17 Michael Woolsenham [Wolsingham], Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Anne Roscoe, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Hilton. At Bolton-le-Moors, Middleton, and Prestwich, Lanc.
- Dec. 19 Robert Tyler, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Jane Fallows, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, John Sutton of Newton. At Cheadle, and Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Birtles, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., and Ellen Bentley, Spinster, same Chapelry. Bondsman, George Wilson of Chester, Gentleman. Revds. William Shenton, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh., and Edward Bold, Minister of Knutsford.
- „ 19 Richard Taylor, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Alice Dickenson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Starkie of Manchester, Gentleman. At Middleton, and Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Chaplain of Manchester.
- „ 19 John Vernon, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Hassall, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton and Tarvin.
- „ 22 James Dale, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Foxley, Parish of Holmes Chapel, Chesh., Spinster. At Brereton and Holmes Chapel.
- „ 21 Henry Harpur of Chester, Gentleman, and Dawsabel Bavand, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow.

- Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- Dec. 21 John Ridley, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Maddock, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- „ 21 Richard Okell, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Joan Dale, same Parish, Spinster. At Runcorn and Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 23 Bernard Emott, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Spelby, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bowker of Newton. At Manchester.
- „ 28 John Lloyd and Anne Looker. Bondsman, John Lathom of Chester, Yeoman. Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 31 John Walthew, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Jane Ditchfield, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Jackson of Warrington. At Warrington and Wigan.
- Jan. 1 John Stones, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Mary Greenhalgh, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Cunliff of Longworth, Lanc. At Bolton.
- „ 4 William Thrush, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Catherine Alcock, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Horton of Nantwich. At Nantwich.
- „ 8 Randle Smith, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Jane Calkin, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. William Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral, and at Thornton and Tattenhall.
- „ 11 Richard Holt, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Anne Dale, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Eaton of Chester. Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 11 Ralph Powell of Hampton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Sarah Twiss, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Audlem.
- Dec. 24 Thomas Evanson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Casandra Watton, Spinster. At Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Richard Halsall, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Anne Chesures, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Acton, and Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 26 John Heaward, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Dorothy Holt, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Andrew Heaward. At Eccles and Bowdon.
- „ 28 Richard Woods, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Ellen

- Carter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham and Hale, Lanc.
- Dec. 28 Francis Ford, Clerk, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Rebecca Clay, same Parish, Spinster. At Astbury, and Mr. Henry Tarleton, Clerk.
- " 30 Godfrey Totty and Anne Allen, Widow, both of the Parish of St. Werburgh [St. Oswald], Chester. Bondsman, Richard Totty of Chester. Mr. Conney, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 30 Thomas Higginson, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Parry, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 31 Thomas Oldfield, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Witton, same Parish, Spinster. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- Jan. 2 Thomas Wood, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Rachel Owen, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Bent of Barton. At Stockport, Chesh., Prestbury, and Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.
- " 2 William Crane, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Mary Everet, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Everet of Warrington. At High Leigh, Chesh., and Warrington.
- " 4 Oliver Mainwaring, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Dorothy Blackden, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Roger Mainwaring of Nantwich. Mr. Sareing, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich.
- " 4 William Crosby, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Phillips, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Eaton of Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester, and Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.
- " 6 Ralph Hope, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Joan Forster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Slater of Sandbach. At Middlewich, and Mr. Anderton, Curate of Sandbach.
- " 6 Nathaniel Haworth and Anne Whittaker, Spinster, both of Burnley Chapelry, Lanc. Bondsman, James Fenton of Haslingden, Lanc. At Burnley and Altham, Lanc.
- " 8 Anthony Edge, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Dorothy Pritchard, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints., Widow. Bondsman, William Edge of Chester. Mr. Acson, Minister of Worthenbury, and at Church on Heath [Bruera], Chesh.

- Jan. 10 Edmund Potter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Pickering, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Prescot of Frodsham. At Frodsham, Winwick, Lanc., and Great Budworth, Chesh.
- " 9 Alexander Parr, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Jane Bolton, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. At Walton, Liverpool, and Bromborough.
- " 11 Robert Gleave, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Mary Ball, Spinster, same Parish. Bondsman, John Hill of Knutsford, Chesh. At Rostherne and Great Budworth, Chesh.
- " 12 John Asmore, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Mary Penkiman, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- " 13 Randle Milton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Alice Heaward, same Parish, Widow. At Malpas.
- " 13 John Kirks, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Alice Briscoe, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Kirks of Mollington, Chesh. At Backford and Bebington.
- " 14 Thomas Mee, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Malbone, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester, and St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 16 William Darbyshire, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Jones, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Brundrett. At Bowdon and Flixton.
- " 15 Peter Bellward, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Idea Ward, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, John Harding of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and St. John's, Chester.
- " 22 Thomas Eaton, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Eleanor Wyatt, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, John Finch of Hey. At Standish.
- " 23 George Croke, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., and Anne Selly, same Parish, Widow. At Holt, and Mr. Biddulph, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- " 19 Robert Norris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Anne Lomax, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Bewsey of Bolton. At Bolton, Rivington, Lanc., or Turton, Lanc.
- " 20 Henry Deakin, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Martha Moreton, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Henry Biddulph, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- " 20 James Trevett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and

- Eleanor Stonier, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow.
 Bondsman, James Trevett of Withington, Chesh.
 At Middlewich, Sandbach, and Swettenham, Chesh.
- Jan. 21 Edward Twambrookes, Parish of Great Budworth,
 Chesh., and Elizabeth Gandy, same Parish, Spinster.
 Bondsman, Gilbert Reddish of Appleton, Chesh.
 At Great Budworth, Whitley, or Stretton.
- „ 21 Simon Stubbings, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and
 Mary Henbury, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh.,
 Spinster. At Barthomley and Acton, Chesh.
- „ 21 Robert Barker of Manchester and Anne Ogden,
 Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Didsbury
 of Chorlton, Lanc. At Bolton-le-Moors, Riving-
 ton, Lanc., and Turton, Lanc.
- „ 22 Henry Barlow, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and
 Mary Woodroof, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman,
 James Barret of Northenden. At Northenden and
 Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 23 Hugh Prince, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Eliza-
 beth Westbrooke, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster.
 Bondsman, William Westbrooke of Hurleston,
 Chesh. At Nantwich and Acton.
- „ 22 William Haworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and
 Mary Peele, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman,
 William Nabb of Blackburn. At Blackburn.
- „ 25 Thomas Sergeant, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and
 Anne Burrows, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh.,
 Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Houghton of War-
 rington, Lanc. At Winwick and Daresbury.
- „ 25 Henry Johnson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and
 Elizabeth Clarke, same Parish, Widow. Bonds-
 man, Ralph Johnson of Bewsey. At Warrington.
- „ 27 John Chantler, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and
 Catherine Burges, Parish of Northenden, Chesh.,
 Spinster. At Northenden and Stockport.
- „ 28 John Fox, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Emma
 Partington, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster.
 Bondsman, Roger Walworth of Pilkington, Lanc.
 At Eccles and Manchester.
- „ 28 Hugh Minshull, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and
 Mary Hulse, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman,
 Daniel Yates of Middlewich. At Middlewich and
 Davenham, Chesh.
- „ 28 Peter Minshull, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and
 Mary Reynolds, same Parish, Spinster. At Middle-
 wich and Davenham, Chesh.

- Jan. 28 Ralph Hulse and Eleanor Minshull, Spinster, both of Middlewich Parish, Chesh. At Middlewich and Davenham, Chesh.
- „ 28 William Leends, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Mary Lewis, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Williams of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 28 George Sweetlove, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Anne Morris, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lightbowne. At Dean and [West] Houghton, Lanc.
- „ 30 Gilbert Formby, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne Arrowsmith, same Parish, Widow. At Liverpool and Neston.
- „ 30 John Amery, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margaret Gorst, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. At Weaverham, and Mr. Gorst, Minister of St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Calkin, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Williams of Chester. At Tattenhall, Thornton, and Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 30 Robert Weaver of Barthomley, Chesh., and Ellen Weaver, Parish of Church Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fenton of Church Lawton. At Barthomley and Church Lawton.
- Feb. 1 William Barlow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Margaret Janion, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Leather of Warrington. At Warrington and Prescott.
- „ 1 Charles Ince, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Gilford, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Gilford of Woolston [Worleston], Chesh. At Coppenhall, and Mr. Sareing, Minister of Nantwich.
- „ 3 Thomas Webster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Anne Whitfield, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Whitfield of Halewood, Lanc. At Childwall, Huyton, and Revds. Richard Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Henry Biddulph, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 4 William Davenport, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Shenton, same Parish, Spinster. At Coppenhall, Rostherne, Chesh., and Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 4 Richard Furnivall, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh.,

- and Dorothy Royle, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Furnivall of Bradwall, Chesh. At Warmingham and Goostrey, Chesh.
- Feb. 4 John Brassey, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Milliana[?] Brock, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At Bunbury, St. Mary's, Chester, St. Peter's, Chester, and Backford, Chesh.
- " 4 Robert Leatherbarrow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Jane Taylor, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Banks of Wigan. At Wigan and Standish.
- Jan. 21 Oliver Gerrard, Parish of Brindle, Lanc., and Elizabeth Woodcock, same Parish, Spinster.
- " 21 John Woodcock, Parish of Brindle, Lanc., and Alice Shaw of Walton, Lanc.
- Feb. 5 Thomas Holden, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Anne Seddon, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Boardman of Tyldesley, Lanc. At Dean and Leigh.
- " 5 John Newton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Alice Green, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon and Rostherne.
- " 5 James Scholes, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Jane Scholes, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Tetley of Chadderton, Lanc. At Middleton, Prestwich, Lanc., and Radcliff.
- " 6 Robert Hickson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Ellen Oulton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dainteth of Tiverton, Chesh. At Tarporley and Bunbury.
- " 6 James Marsh and Jane Patrick, Spinster, both of Wigan Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, George Meacock. At Wigan.
- " 6 Thomas Yearwood, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Katherine King, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Eastham and Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 6 Richard Cheadle, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Ellen Green, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, George Parker of Bridghall. At Cheadle.
- " 11 Robert Prescott, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Anne Nightgale [Nightingale], same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Clarke of Shevington, Lanc. At Standish and Wigan, Lanc.
- " 1 Thomas Gleave and Katherine Pew, Spinster, both of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. Revds. Jackson, Minister of Budworth, and Knot, Clerks.

- Feb. 1 John Bailey, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Elizabeth Vause, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. At Standish and Bolton.
- „ 1 John Broxope, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Byrom, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Swarie of Manchester. At Prestwich or Manchester.
- „ 3 John Morris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Dorothy Kenyon, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Crank of Bolton. At Bolton, Turton, Lanc., and [West] Houghton, Lanc.
- „ 10 Randle Oulton, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Christina Hulton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 10 John Baxter, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Alice Erlom, Widow, same Parish. Bondsman, William Moss of Carrington, Chesh. At Eccles and Bowdon, Chesh.
- „ 11 Henry Rathbone, Parish of Overchurch, Chesh., and Mary Bennett, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Rathbone of Frankby, Chesh. At Overchurch and West Kirby.
- „ 12 Calvin Cocke, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Millington, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall, and Mr. Carrington, Curate of Davenham.
- „ 12 John Gleave, Gentleman, and Dorothy Dutton, daughter of Richard Dutton, Esqre., Spinster. Mr. Jonathan Colley, Rector of Pulford, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Coppock, junior, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Margaret Cubban, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Daresbury, Chesh., and Winwick, Lanc.
- „ 15 Henry Bridgman, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Bangor, and Catherine Leavir, Spinster, daughter of William Leavir, Parish of Manchester, Gentleman. Bondsman, Christopher Mason of Barrow, Chesh., Yeoman. Revds. Johnson, James Bradshaw, and Edmund Hopwood, Curate of Manchester, Clerks.
- „ 15 Robert Barlow, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., and Margaret Moores, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, John Scholes of Ashton-upon-Mersey. At Ashton-upon-Mersey and Manchester.
- „ 15 Richard Goldsbrough, Parish of Bangor, and Elizabeth

- Basnet, Spinster, same Parish. Bondsman, Richard Basnet of Eaton. Mr. John Brigdale, Clerk, Curate of Bangor.
- Feb. 18 Edward Wright, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Susan Adshad, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Hassall of Walgherton, Chesh. At Tarvin, Acton, and Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 19 James Kirshaw, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Isabel Holt, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Cunliffe of Longworth, Lanc. At Bolton, Turton, Lanc., and Walmesley, Lanc.
- „ 16 Edward Reynolds, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Mary Wynne, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- Mar. 15 Ralph Moss *alias* Nicholson of Manchester and Alice Brookshaw of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Robinson of Fallowesell [Fallowfield], Lanc. Revds. Edmund Hopwood and Thomas Normansell, Clerks.
- Feb. 15 Henry Pendlebury and Margaret Holl, Widow, both of Bury Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Haworth, of Ashworth, Lanc. At Bury and Heywood, Lanc.
- „ 15 William Johnson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Martha Withnall, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson [blank].
- „ 16 Robert Bromfield, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Thomason, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Great Budworth and Thornton.
- „ 16 John Heyward, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Dorothy Jones, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Perry of Chadwick, Lanc. At Rochdale, Milnrow, Lanc., and Middleton.
- „ 17 Edmund Parr and Mary Fox, Spinster, both of Huyton Parish, Lanc. At Halsall, Lanc., and Prescot, Lanc.
- „ 17 Samuel Muchell and Joan Shellon, Spinster, both of Prestbury Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, William Mottershead of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Macclesfield and Prestbury.
- „ 18 Randle Shenton of Alkington, Shrops., and Dorothy Whitehall, Spinster, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. At Malpas and Hanmer.
- „ 19 Robert Heysome, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Wright, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, Spinster.

- Revds. Cony, Minister of St. John Baptist's, Chester, and William Clarke, Minor Canon of Chester.
- Feb. 20 William Slater and Margaret Barnet, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Parke of Brereton. At Brereton and Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 20 Ralph Tench of Witton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Yeardsley of Little Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth and Witton.
- „ 22 John Wilkinson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Margery Saunderson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson of Chouston [Cholmondeston], Chesh. At Acton and Astbury.
- „ 22 Robert Carter, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Margery Traves, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Michael Beesley of Huyton. At Huyton and Halsall, Lanc.
- „ 22 John Hill, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Anne Briscoe, same Parish, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Ashton, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Reddish, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Yate of Grappenhall. At Little Budworth, Grappenhall, and Warrington, Lanc.
- „ 22 John Broome and Katherine Culcheth, Spinster, both of Sandbach Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Culcheth of Middlewich, Chesh. At Sandbach and Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 24 Richard Crompton, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Jane Walker, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Hey of Oldfield, Lanc. Revd. Hopwood and at Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 23 William Davies and Dorothy Brown, Widow, both of Warton [? Waverton] Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, William Davies of Warton. At Warton, and Mr. Biddulph, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 23 Thomas Brown, Chapelry of [blank], and Margaret Key, Widow. Bondsman, James Romsbothom of Tottington, Lanc. At Holcomb, Lanc., and Rosendale, Lanc.
- „ 24 William Ingham, Clerk, and Mary Haworth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Mitchell of Harwood, Lanc. At Bolton, Lanc., Bury and Edenfield, Lanc.

- Feb. 24 Joshua Wilson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Massey of Acton Parish, Chesh., Spinster. Mr. Richard Hunt, Clerk, Minister of Acton.
- " 24 John Huntington, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Margery Bailey, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Huntington. At Bebington, Bromborough, and Backford, Chesh.
- " 25 William Thornley, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Baguley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Harrison of Bredbury, Chesh. At Manchester, Stockport, and Marple, Chesh.
- " 25 John Hughes and Jane ap Evan, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dee of Chareltan. At Worthenbury, Flints.
- " 25 William Worthington and Elizabeth Throp, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Edge of Hulton, Lanc. At Dean.
- " 27 Robert Fielden and Cecily Whalley, Widow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Parke of Blackburn. Mr. Boulton, Vicar of Blackburn.
- " 27 Anthony Tildesley, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Bridge, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, David Whitfield of Much Woolton, Lanc. At Huyton and Childwall.
- " 27 Owen Clutton and Catherine Yeardsley, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas.
- " 27 John Hesketh, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Alice Boswell, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Widow. At Coddington and Tattenhall.
- Mar. 1 Randle Tompson and Margaret Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Church Lawton, Chesh. At Church Lawton, and Mr. Sareing, Clerk.
- " 1 John Thornell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Catherine Hooe, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Wright of Ollerton, Chesh. Revds. Bold, Minister of Knutsford, and Holford, Clerks.
- " 1 Richard Williamson and Elizabeth Manley. Bondsman, Richard Williamson of Clutton, Gentleman. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- " 2 Arthur Whitmore, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Catherine Henshall, Chapelry of Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Stubbs of Sudlow. At Rostherne and Peover.
- " 2 John Tarleton and Margery Formby, Spinster, Parish

- of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Eccleston of Liverpool. At Walton and Liverpool.
- Mar. 2 Henry Thomason, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., and Alice Hunt, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hunt of Sefton. At Sefton.
- " 3 Randle Grafton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Catherine Blackburn, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Acton and Nantwich.
- " 3 John Stoak and Anne Mullineux, Parish of Overton, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Evan Jones, Clerk, Curate of Overton. At Overton.
- " 3 Richard Warmingham, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Selsby, Widow, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Revds. John Cony and Charles Jones, Clerks.
- " 3 Thomas Warmingham, son of above Richard Warmingham, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Selsby, Spinster, daughter of above Elizabeth, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Revds. John Cony and Charles Jones, Clerks.
- " 3 Thomas Shone and Ellen Griffith, Spinster, Parish of Overton, Flints. Mr. Evan Jones, Curate of Overton.
- " 4 William Beckett and Isabel Painter, Spinster, both of Malpas Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, John Aldersey of Agden, Chesh. At Malpas and St. Chads.
- " 5 Edward Hamnet, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Margaret Wright, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Acton and Nantwich.
- " 5 Richard Key, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Alice Greenhalgh, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Key of Bury. At Heywood, Lanc.
- " 5 Robert Reeve, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Anne Holden, Spinster, same Parish. At Wigan, Lanc., and Rivington, Lanc.
- " 5 William Dykas, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Catherine Williamson, same Parish, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- " 6 William Carden of Coddington Parish, Chesh., and Anne Bolton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Pulford of Barton, Chesh. At Coddington and Holt, Denbighs.
- " 6 Richard Halliwell, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and Alice Okell, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Pulford, Great Budworth, and Mr. Glendole, Minister of St. Peter's, Chester.

- Mar. 6 Robert Bosier and Alice Wilkinson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Walker of Chester. At Frodsham, and Mr. Wm. Clarke, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- " 6 Robert Leigh, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Dickenson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hardie of Echewes [Etchells, Chesh.]. At Stockport, Manchester, and Chorlton, Lanc.
- " 7 Lawrence Lease and Ellen Hatfield, Widow, Parish of Ashton. Bondsman, James Hollenworth. At Ashton.
- " 7 John Cookson and Ellen Shaw, Spinster, both of the Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Noden of Sandbach. At Sandbach.
- " 7 John Dale, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Alice Stringer, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Mr. Joseph Boden, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury.
- " 7 Francis Pownall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Alice Brookshaw, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Prisnall of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. At Stockport or Poynton.
- " 7 Richard Jannings, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ermin Beckett, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Baddiley, and Wrenbury, Chesh.
- " 8 Peter Swinton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Wright, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Grange of Rostherne. At Rostherne and Great Budworth.
- " 8 Thomas Thornton, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Jane Coe, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Coe of Handbridge, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester, and St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- " 8 Thomas Selsby, Parish of St. Werburgh [St. Oswald], Chester, and Martha Wright, same Parish, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mr. Packe, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- " 9 Thomas Parr and Grace Brookes, Widow, both of Warrington Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Eddleton of Warrington. At Warrington.
- " 9 Henry Richardson and Margaret Harding, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. Mr. Packe, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- " 9 Humphrey Phillips and Eleanor Ellis, Widow. Revds. William Bispham, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh., and Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 10 John Proudlove and Margaret Nightingale, Spinster,

- Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Hall of Chester. At Audlem and Nantwich, Chesh.
- Mar. 8 Hugh Lloyd, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Anne George, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Hugh Thorneley of Handbridge, Chester. At St. John's, Chester, and St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 20 Edmund Birch, Clerk, and Ellen Pyke, Widow, both of Frodsham Parish, Chesh. Mr. Heywood, Clerk, Vicar of Frodsham, and Mr. Charles Jones, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 18 William Baguley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Smedley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Smedley of Goostrey, Chesh. At Rostherne and Sandbach.
- [1641]
- Mar. 25 Robert Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Taylor, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Sutcliffe of Butterworth, Lanc. At Rochdale and Middleton.
- Apr. 3 Wilbraham Broughton, Gentleman, and Anne Parker, Parish of St. John, Chester, Widow. Revds. Bispham, Coney, Richard Broughton, and Lee, Clerks.
- Mar. 29 William Stockton of Bromhill and Ellen Burrows, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Widow. At Barrow.
- Apr. 2 Ellis Hallum, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Elizabeth Topping, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Mollineux, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Rochdale or Eccles.
- „ 10 Thomas Platt and Anne Ball, Widow, both of Woodchurch Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Platt of Prenton, Chesh. At Backford, Chesh., and Woodchurch.
- „ 9 Ralph Cowper, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Leech, same Parish. Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.
- „ 10 Thomas Walley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Martin, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At Frodsham and St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 Andrew Ashton, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Lydia Williamson, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. At Prescott and Huyton.
- „ 1 Oliver Ackerly and Jane Hulmes, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow, and Mr. Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.

- Apr. 14 James Whittaker, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Browne, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Acton of Alderley. At Alderley.
- „ 14 Ralph Finney, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Ellen Cash, Widow, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Wilmslow and Alderley.
- „ 15 Edward Winstanley and Ellen Man, Spinster, both of Wigan Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Blacklach. At Billinge, Lanc.
- „ 19 Ralph Webb, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Kenyon, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Kirk of Manchester. At Rochdale and Manchester.
- „ 19 John Wickstead and Margery Wilkes, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smallwood. Revds. Sareing, Minister of Nantwich, and Boden, Curate of Wybunbury, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 20 John Broughton, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Margaret Janion of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Childwall, Great Budworth, and Warrington.
- „ 21 William Thornley, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Ellen Shepherd, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Massey of Walton, Chesh., Yeoman. At Bury and Middleton.
- „ 22 Wharton Keykewick and Katherine Smallwood, both of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester. Bondsman, Peter Welshman of Chester. Revds. Charles Jones and John Packe, Clerks, Minor Canons of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 22 Richard Cowper and Margaret Hesketh, Spinster, both of St. John's Parish, Chester. Bondsman, William Leens of Chester, Husbandman. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 24 Henry Saer, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Jane Bold, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Crymes of Crowton, Chesh. At Great Budworth and Grappenhall.
- „ 27 Richard Primit and Anne Robinson, Widow, both of Preston in Amoundernes Parish. Bondsman, Henry Cowpand of Preston. At Preston and Broughton.
- „ 27 Robert Woollam, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Anne Burrowes, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Webster of Cholmondeley, Chesh. At Marbury, Chesh., and Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 26 William Heald, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Alice

- Knott, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. At Walton-le-Dale, Lanc., and Harwood, Lanc.
- Apr. 27 Richard Thomason and Katherine Johnson, Spinster, both of Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh. At Thornton-le-Moors and St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- " 29 Robert Lever, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Serjeant, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Harper of Halliwell, Lanc. At Bolton and Prestwich.
- " 29 Richard Crompton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margaret Howell, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Mather of Culcheth, Lanc. At Bolton and Dean, Lanc.
- " 30 Thomas Annas and Elizabeth Hall, Spinster, both of Little Budworth Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hughes of Worthenbury, Flints. At Little Budworth.
- " 30 Emery Rushton and Dorothy Siddall, Widow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Daniel Thwaite of Bolton. At Bolton.
- May 1 Richard Dawson and Anne Pickering, Spinster, both of Winwick Parish, Lanc. At Winwick and Daresbury, Chesh.
- " 1 Ralph Tapley and Elizabeth Worrall, Spinster, both of Nantwich Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, Anthony Jackson of Nantwich. At Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- Apr. [sic] 2 Ralph Kirkman and Eleanor Buckley, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Darlington of Nantwich, Silkweaver. At Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- May 3 Hamlet Low and Alice Atkinson, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Tonge of Bolton. At Bolton-le-Moors, Rivington, Lanc., and Blackrod, Lanc.
- " 3 Gowen Duncalf and Anne Lingard, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, James Collin of Butley, Chesh. At Prestbury and Poynton, Chesh.
- " 3 John Dawson and Jane Glegg, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, Bernard Knee of Chester. At St. John's, Chester, and Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 5 James Hurleston, Gentleman, and Lettice Gamul, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, William Plimley. At St. Mary's, Chester.

- May 5 Joseph Chadwick and Isabel Houlst, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Nathaniel Hoile. At Rochdale.
- „ 5 John Davenport and Mary Spencer, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, George Allen. At Astbury.
- „ 6 Henry Rogers, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Anne Rylands, Parish of Church Minshull, Chesh. At Baddiley, Church Minshull, and Mr. Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 7 Lawrence Key and Jennet Haworth, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Hargraves. At Holcomb, Lanc., and Goodshaw, Lanc.
- „ 8 John Savage, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Katherine Edgley, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Godfrey Leigh. At Wrenbury, Acton, Chesh., and Marbury, Chesh.
- „ 8 Richard Hilton, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., and Alice Smith, Widow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Witton and Bunbury.
- „ 8 William Pye, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., and Alice Dean, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Stoak, and Revds. Biddulph, Chester Cathedral, and John Glendole, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 13 Thomas Heskett or Hesketh, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Catherine Yate, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Yate. At Croston and Heywood, Lanc.
- „ 13 Thomas Davenport, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Margaret Bury, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, William Smith. At Middleton and Leigh.
- „ 15 John Richardson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Jane Gregg, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Great Budworth, Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mr. Clerke of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 15 Richard Blevin, Parish of Northmeols, Lanc., and Anne Breakehill, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Northmeols.
- „ 19 Thomas Lort and Mary Cleg, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale and Whitworth, Lanc.
- „ 20 John Higgenson, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Catherine Hill [or Hall], Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Davenham and Astbury.
- „ 21 Thomas Janion, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and

- Jane Pyke, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Janion. At Frodsham.
- May 21 John Pendlebury, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Jenet Dowdson, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, James Hurst. At Dean and Houghton, Lanc.
- „ 22 Gilbert Simpkin, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Sarah Barker, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Mason. At Bunbury and Tarvin.
- „ 22 John Hilton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Jane Pimlett, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Greenhalgh. At Bolton and Dean, Lanc.
- „ 22 William Holt, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Ursula Pye, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Bushell. At Thornton, Eastham, and Mr. Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 22 William Barton and Elizabeth Ascroft, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk and Lathom, Lanc.
- „ 22 Thomas Beckett, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Axon, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Poole. At Wrenbury, Audlem, and Acton, Chesh.
- „ 22 Randle Stanway, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Rachael Poole, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Jones. At Barthomley and Wybunbury.
- „ 24 Thomas Hallmark, Parish of Church Minshull, Chesh., and Anne Royle, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Church Minshull, Bunbury, and Handley, Chesh.
- „ 7 Richard Wilkinson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Birkenhead, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Wilson of Newton. At Frodsham and Ashton.
- „ 10 Richard Vaughan, M.A., and Anne Meacock, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- „ 15 John Wright, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Eleanor Dean, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. John Ley, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth. At Great Budworth.
- „ 15 John Gardner, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Margaret March of the same Parish. Bondsman, Arthur Barker, Parish of Over. At Over and Whitegate, Chesh.

- May 16 Hugh Walley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Hulme, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Walker of Congleton, Chesh. Revds. Moile and Francis Ford, and at Sandbach.
- „ 17 John Wolfenden, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Worrall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Bury of Chadwick, Lanc. Revds. Hopwood of Manchester, and Rothwell, Curate of Bury.
- „ 17 John Knowles and Jane Holland, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Childwall and Liverpool.
- „ 19 Hugh Bankes and Anne Leigh, Parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, and Mr. Gorst, Clerk.
- „ 19 James Wilson, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Jane Hughes, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. William Clarke, Clerk, Rector of St. Bridget's, and at St. Oswald's.
- „ 19 John Monks and Elizabeth Morris, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean and Horwich, Lanc.
- „ 20 John Haydock and Elizabeth Horrocks, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Monks of Rumworth, Lanc. At Dean and Horwich.
- „ 20 John Hindley, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Jane Hart, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Greene of Hindley, Lanc. At Wigan, Dean, Lanc., and Leigh.
- „ 24 James Davenport, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Anne Moss, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, James Davenport of Crewe. At Sandbach and Haslington, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Stubbs, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Kennerdale, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Cooke of Wincham. Revds. Richard Holford, Clerk, Minister of Witton, Peter Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Great Budworth, and John Day, Clerk, Curate of Over Tabley, Chesh.
- „ 25 Robert Vernon, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Meakin, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Broster of Buerton, Chesh. At Wybunbury.
- „ 25 John Hulton and Abigail Hall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Bibby. At Manchester, Gorton, Lanc., and Blakeley, Lanc.
- „ 26 Abraham Taylor, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth

- Moulton, same Parish. Bondsman, John Moss of Salford, Lanc. At Manchester.
- May 27 Thomas Holden, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Anne Holden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Holden of Haslingden, Lanc. At Newchurch, Lanc., and Goodshaw, Lanc.
- „ 28 Samuel Sheapcote *alias* Seapcotte and Margery Jones, Widow, both of Hanmer Parish, Flints. At Hanmer.
- „ 28 Thurstan Edleston, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Isabel Billinge, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Blackelach. At Ormskirk and Wigan.
- June 1 Thomas Hulse, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Mary Hulme, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Davenham and Sandbach.
- „ 2 Thomas Rigby, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Elizabeth Stone, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Fletcher of Everton [?]. At Walton and Prescott.
- „ 2 James Hunter of Ormskirk Parish, Lanc., and Anne Fazakerley, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Widow. At Ormskirk, Halsall, and Liverpool.
- „ 3 William Whittakers and Joan Bollington, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Steele of Reade. At Knutsford, Chesh., and Astbury.
- „ 5 George Garthwaite and Ellen Robinson, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Liptrott. At Bolton, Rivington, Lanc., and Turton, Lanc.
- „ 5 Robert Boydell and Jane Jones, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and St. Oswald's.
- „ 7 Richard Bankes of Ness, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Rebecca Dawson, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Neston.
- „ 8 John Barrow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Robinson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne.
- „ 11 Thomas Stelie of Oldham, Lanc., and Jane Kasie, Parish of Colne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Ward of Accrington, Lanc. William Langley, Clerk, Minister of Oldham, Colne, and Todmerden [?].
- „ 11 Jonathan Farnworth, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Elizabeth Kirshaw, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster.

- Bondsman, Oliver Morris of Heaton, Lanc. At Eccles and Dean.
- June 12 Thomas Allen, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Ellen Alcock, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Allen of Newton. Mr. Packe, Minister of St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- " 12 William Neild, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Longton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh., and Revds. Torshail [? Torshaw] and Swan, Clerks.
- " 14 John Wardle, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Whilton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach and Astbury.
- " 14 William Croughton and Penelope Hanmer, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Revds. John Conney and John Packe, Clerks.
- " 15 William Grainger and Margaret Rimmer, Chapelry of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, William Rimmer of Liverpool. Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Curate of Liverpool.
- " 16 Roger Newton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Egerton, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Hope of Astbury. Mr. Ford, and at Brereton, Chesh.
- " 16 Richard Eckersly and Margaret Smith, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Eckersley of Bury, Lanc. Mr. James Gatley, Vicar of Leigh.
- " 17 Richard Guest and Anne Leigh, Spinster. Revds. Edmund Hopwood, James Gatley, and Richard Worthington.
- " 18 Richard Tyrer, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Catherine Rythen, Parish of Rytham [?], Spinster. Bondsman, William Mosly of Chester, Baker. Mr. John Packe, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- " 20 William Lathom and Jane Parke, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Brown of Shevington, Lanc. At Eccleston and Wigan, Lanc.
- " 21 Thomas Haworth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Lettice Ormerod, Chapelry of Haslingden, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Ashworth of Shuttleworth, Lanc. At Holcomb, Lanc., and Edenfield, Lanc.
- " 21 Christopher Holker, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Anne Gillibrone, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Parke of Black-

- burn. At Whalley, Blackburn, Samlesbury, Lanc., and Lowchurch, Lanc.
- June 21 Christopher Stealie, Parish of Castleton, Lanc., and Anne Preston, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Ward of Accrington, Lanc. At Padiham, Lanc., and Mr. Langley, Clerk, Minister of Oldham, Lanc.
- „ 22 Randle Onwion and Catherine Smith, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Gawsorth, Chesh., and Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 23 William Wood, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Ann Royle, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Shorleton of Cheadle. At Ros-therne, Chesh., Great Budworth, Chesh., and Cheadle.
- „ 23 James Jackson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Constance Simpson, same Parish, Spinster. At Northwich *alias* Witton, Chesh., and Little Peover, Chesh.
- „ 23 William Gallamore, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Margaret Dean, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. At Brereton and Astbury.
- „ 23 John Shorrock, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Ellen Chisnor, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Hosken of Copple. At Wigan, Lanc., and Standish.
- „ 23 William Hilton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Jane Aldersey, same Parish, Widow. At Bunbury.
- „ 23 John Delves of Nantwich, Chesh., and Mary Brown, of same Parish, Widow. At Nantwich.
- „ 24 John Careles and Catherine Phitheon, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich and Over, Chesh.
- „ 24 John Leigh, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Hulme, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Greenhalgh of Manchester. Revds. Hopwood and Symonds, Clerks, of the Collegiate Church, Manchester.
- „ 24 Robert Fielden and Catherine Parkinson, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Feilden of Leigh. At Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 25 Thomas Williamson, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Ridge, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, John Tomlinson of Heaton Norris, Lanc. At Manchester and Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 24 Matthew Shaw, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and

- Anne Tollet, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Roe of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Macclesfield.
- June 24 George Blundell and Elizabeth Barton, Spinster. Bondsman, George Blundell of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk, and Mr. Pilkington, Curate of St. John's, Chester.
- July 3 James Davenport, junior, and Alice Neeld, Spinster. Bondsman, John Huet. At Cheadle, Chesh., and Stockport, Chesh.
- June 24 Thomas Maddock of Chester and Elizabeth Simcock, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 24 John Rosbothom and Elizabeth Strange, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Winwick.
- „ 25 John Pemberton and Anne Actonwett, Spinster, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. At Bidston, Chesh., Shotwick, and William Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon.
- „ 25 Robert Ridge, Parish of Manchester, and Martha Helme, same Parish, Widow. At Manchester, Prestwich, Lanc., and Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 25 Toby Furness, Parish of Batley, Yorks., and Ellen Gregg, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton, St. Mary's, and St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 William Cross and Alice Daniell, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leigh of Lymm, Chesh. At Warrington, Lanc., and Warburton.
- „ 29 George Bellott, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and [blank] Lawton of Church Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Stubbs of Moreton. Revds. Ford, Moile, and Cappes, Clerks.
- „ 30 Thomas Bell, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Elizabeth Johnson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Johnson of Chester. Mr. Massey, Clerk, Curate of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, and at Eccleston, Chesh.
- July 1 John Yate, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Jane Moss-croft, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn, Daresbury, Chesh., and Lymm.
- „ 1 William Greene, Parish of Church Minshull, Chesh., and Catherine Nightingale, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Sumner of Over. At Church Minshull and Over.
- „ 3 Thomas Mather and Jane Robinson, Parish of War-

- rington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington and Winwick, Lanc.
- July 4 John Williamson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Birkes, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Birkes of Weaverham. At Weaverham.
- " 5 Christopher Gardner, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Anne Hatton, Parish of Walsall, Staffs., Widow. At Wigan, Nantwich, Chesh., and Acton, Chesh.
- " 6 Hugh Whalley and Catherine Ashword, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Jollie of Lathom, Lanc. At Croston and Rufford, Lanc.
- " 7 John Fletcher, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Hannah Williamson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Williamson of Liverpool. At Walton, and Henry Shaw, Curate of Liverpool.
- " 9 Ralph Hayward, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Ellen Platt, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hollingworth of Ashton. At Mottram.
- " 9 Nicholas Anderton, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Catherine Carter, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Brookesbank, Clerk. Revds. Nevil Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lanc., and Joseph Brookesbank, Clerk.
- " 9 Edward Leigh, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Margaret Bickerson, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Harrison. At Northenden and Alderley.
- " 9 Richard Lithgoe and Margaret Dawson, Spinster, both of Leigh Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Whittle of Leigh. At Leigh.
- " 10 Thomas Nangreave, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Alice Anion, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, and Christleton.
- " 12 Thomas Dukas, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Fidler, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pricket of Brindle, Lanc. At Ormskirk, and Mr. Banister of Aughton, Lanc., Clerk.
- " 12 Thomas Hunt and Eleanor Fitton of Chester, Spinster. Revds. Massey, Curate of St. Mary's, Chester, and Peter Ince of Christleton, Chesh.
- " 12 Richard Barker and Elizabeth Shurliker, Spinster, Chapelry of Liverpool. Bondsman, John Eccleston of Liverpool. At Walton, Lanc., and Mr. Shaw, Minister of Liverpool.

- July 13 John Harvey, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Alice Haworth, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. At Eccleston, Standish, Lanc., and Douglas, Lanc.
- „ 14 Randle Lightfoot and Bridget Holland, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Lightfoot of Derrington [*sic*]. Revds. Arthur Barker, Vicar of Over, Chesh., and Joseph Boden, Clerks.
- „ 14 William Lingard, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Lingham, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Golborne of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury, Congleton, and Sandbach.
- „ 14 Richard Brereton, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Margaret Lockett, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Brownnet of Brereton. At Brereton and Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Richard Clayton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Cecily Bolton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Humphrey Clayton. At Ashton, Chesh., and Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 15 William Lathom and Jane Rothwell, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Henshaw of Alderley. At Rostherne.
- „ 15 Hugh Hyne, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Jane Grey, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk, Curate of St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 15 Henry Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Alice Worral, same Parish, Spinster. At Weaverham and Witton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Hugh Hollinshead, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Alice Wilkinson, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Taylor of Over Whitley. At Great Budworth and Aston, Chesh.
- „ 15 Thomas Penkiman, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Anne Wakefield, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Oliver Leigh of Wigan. At Wigan, Warrington, and Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 15 Henry Hunt, Parish of Whitchurch [? Woodchurch], Shrops., and Elizabeth Shurlock, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Daniel Bore of Chester. At Bidston, Chesh., and West Kirby.
- „ 16 Henry Dudley and Margery Lees, Widow, both of Prestbury Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Page of Upton, Chesh. Mr. Joinson, Vicar of Prestbury.

- July 17 Robert Johnson, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Alice Halliwell, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Symond of Bolton, Lanc. At Prestwich, Ratcliff, and Bolton-le-Moors.
- „ 20 Richard Goodwin, Clerk, Minister of the Chapel of Cockey, Lanc., and Sarah Crompton, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Crompton of Brightmett, Lanc. At Bolton-le-Moors and Middleton, Lanc.
- „ 21 Randle Shenton, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Nixon, Parish of Whitchurch, Shrops., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harrison of Warmingham, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Chesh., and Warmingham.
- „ 21 Thomas Whitley, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Gleave, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Mr. Sabbth Clarke, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin, and at Sandbach, Chesh., and Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 21 Thomas Thorley and Mary Somerfield, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Somerfield. Mr. Ford, Clerk, Curate of Astbury.
- „ 24 Arthur Parker, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Mary Hankey, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, William Sumner of Over. At Over and Whitegate.
- „ 24 John Woodhouse and Ermine Thornely, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At Waverton and St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 Edmund Antrobus, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Wright, same Parish, Widow. At Rostherne and Over Peover, Chesh.
- „ 27 John Dawson, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Byrom, same Parish, Spinster. At Winwick.
- „ 27 Thomas Cowley, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Anne Bispham, same Parish, Spinster. At Huyton, Liverpool, and William Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 30 George Salford and Mary Oakes, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Davenham.
- Aug. 2 William Spencer, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Alice Hevill, same Parish, Spinster. At Thornton, and Mr. Packe, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 3 John Bower, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Mary Rowlinson, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., Spinster.

- Bondsman, John Webster. At Rostherne and Warburton.
- Aug. 3 John Yates, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Ellen Brundret, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Massey. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- " 3 Richard Houghton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Gentleman, and Mary Livesey, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hoghton of Cowsey. At Blackburn, Ribchester, Lanc., Harwood, Lanc., and Low, Lanc.
- " 3 Richard Berren, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Yates, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Massey of Mottram, Chesh. At Prestbury, Siddington, Chesh., and Gawsworth, Chesh.
- " 4 Ratcliffe Kelsall, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Catherine Fallows, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Kelsall of Cheadle. At Cheadle, Didsbury, Lanc., and Eccles, Lanc.
- " 5 John Potter, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Elizabeth Marsh, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Darwen of Preston-on-the-Hill, Chesh. At Aston, Chesh.
- " 6 Ralph Wright, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ellis, same Parish, Spinster. At Tarvin, and Mr. Packe, Clerk, Minor Canon.
- " 7 John Heawood and Anne Whittaker, Widow, both of Ashton-under-Lyne Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hollinworth. At Saddleworth, Lanc., Ashton-under-Lyne and Mottram, Chesh.
- " 7 Joseph Hurst, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Susan Clough, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Hollinworth of Ashton aforesaid. At Saddleworth, Lanc., Ashton-under-Lyne, and Mottram, Chesh.
- " 10 Adam Sweetlove *alias* Brownlow, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen Robinson, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Crompton of Little Bolton. At Dean, Bolton, and Walmsley, Lanc.
- " 11 James Wilson, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Anne Ireland of Birkenhead Wood, Chesh., Spinster. At Bidston, and Mr. Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 11 Henry Brigg, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Susan Rodwell, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Spinster. At

- Leyland, Standish, and Mr. Packe, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- Aug. 11 William Leftwich, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Dobb, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Percivall. At Warrington, Lanc., and Whitley, Chesh.
- " 13 John Taylor and Elizabeth Low, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Whittaker. At Bury, Holcomb, Lanc., and Church, Lanc.
- " 8 George Tipping and Margery Prescott, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, William Pendlebury of Manchester. At Prestwich, Lanc., and Ormskirk.
- " 9 Henry Sutton and Ellen Plumb, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Sutton of Sanky, Lanc. At Warrington and Winwick.
- " 14 Richard Jameson and Anne Painter, Spinster, both of Malpas Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Brown of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Tattenhall and Malpas.
- " 14 Thomas Brown, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Anne Spann, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Evans of Chester. At Hawarden, and Mr. Gorst, Minister of St. Olave's, Chester.
- " 14 Samuel Geffray of Northwich, Chesh., and Anne Sefton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Geffray of Northwich. At Witton, Chesh., and Great Budworth.
- " 14 George Clough and Mary Okes, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. At Middlewich, Chesh., Over, Chesh., and Mr. Carrington, Curate of Davenham.
- " 15 Joshua Cudworth, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Anne Holcroft, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Marler of Failsworth, Lanc. At Eccles, and Mr. Ogden, Curate of Middleton, Lanc.
- " 17 Robert Stanninaught and Elizabeth Woolley, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Woolley of Bispham, Lanc. At Croston and Rufford, Lancs.
- " 17 Robert Wood of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Anne Stubbs, same Parish, Spinster. At Gawsworth and Astbury, Chesh.
- " 18 Miles Machell, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Joan Wilcock, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, Spinster. Mr. John Coney, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mr. Packe, Clerk.
- " 19 Timothy Hulme and Ellen Ditchfield, Parish of

- Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester and Eccles, Lancs.
- Aug. 19 Randle Whithall and Anne Blackshaw, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Blackshaw of Mobberley. At Mobberley and Wilmslow, Chesh.
- „ 21 Robert Key and Alice Booth, Widow, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Joshua Orred of Bury. At Bury, Heywood, Lanc., and Middleton, Lanc.
- „ 21 John Ashworth and Anne Birtwisle, Spinster, both of Rossendale, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Hargreaves of Rawtenstall, Lanc. At Rossendale, Edenfield, Lanc., and Burnley, Lanc.
- „ 21 Edward Chorlton and Anne Ducksell, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Worrall of Manchester. At Manchester and Chorlton, Lanc.
- „ 23 John Beard and Mary Wynne, Spinster, now or late of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, John Beard of Whitchurch, Shrops. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Alice Burgh of Lancaster, Widow. Bondsman, James Greenhalgh of Walmsley, Lanc. At Lancaster.
- „ 23 Thomas Braddock and Mary Doxie, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Barber. At Alderley and Marton, Chesh.
- „ 25 Robert Baguley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Kelsall, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh., and Chelford, Chesh.
- „ 25 William Pratchett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Lathom, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Mainwareing of Nantwich. Mr. Hunt, Vicar of Acton, Chesh.
- „ 26 Richard Brian, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Rebecca Nangreave, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin, Frodsham, and Warton [Waverton], Chesh.
- „ 28 George Bird, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Ellen Adlington, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lewis Orrell. At Wigan, Blackrod, Lanc., and Malpas.
- „ 28 William Cowper and Katherine Beckett, both of Wrenbury Chapelry, Chesh. Revds. Hunt, Vicar of Acton, Chesh., Southwell, his Curate, and Thomas Hareware.
- „ 31 Richard Owen, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., and Ellen

- Moss, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Royle of Flixton. At Flixton and Bowdon.
- Aug. 31 Richard Hatton of Bold, Lanc., and Elizabeth Martin, of the same place in the Parish of Prescott, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Banckes of Bold. At Farnworth, and Mr. Coe, Clerk.
- Sep. 4 Thomas Harding, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Massey, same Parish, Spinster. At Barthomley, Chesh., and Audlem.
- „ 6 William Burges of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc., and Ellen Grundy, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Morris of Bolton. At Bolton and Middleton.
- „ 6 James Partington and Jane Edge, Spinster, both of Manchester Parish. Bondsman, Robert Hartley. Revds. Hopwood and Symonds, Clerks, Chaplains of Manchester and at Eccles, Lanc.
- Aug. 30 Henry Hall of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Moreton of Flixton, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington and St. John's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Lomax and Mary Lomax, Spinster, both of Bolton Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, Allen Hilton of Bolton. Mr. Gregg, Vicar of Bolton-le-Moors.
- „ 31 Anthony Booth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Alice Heward, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Orred of Bury. At Bury, Rochdale, and Edenfield, Lanc.
- Sep. 2 James Dixon and Mary Fauenger [?] of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Didsbury of Hough. At Bowdon, Chesh., and Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Low and Anne Child, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Mr. John Packe, Minister of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 4 Daniel Kelly and Alice Loy [*sic*], Widow, Chapelry of Liverpool. At Liverpool.
- „ 6 John Cottingham and Dorothy Warmingham, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston, Holy Trinity, Chester, and St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 Edward Wilson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Birtles, Spinster, same Parish. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, Chesh., and Poynton, Chesh.
- „ 11 Richard Robinson, of Neston Parish, Chesh., and Anne Charnock, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Robinson of Spital, Chesh. At Neston, Bromborough, Chesh., and Bidston, Chesh.

- Sep. 11 John Wright and Elizabeth Minshull, Widow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Weaver of Sandbach. At Sandbach, Holmes Chapel, Chesh., and Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 11 John Bolton, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Anne Sheen of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dodd of Chester. At Tattenhall, Great Budworth, Chesh., and Witton.
- „ 9 William Cratchley, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Ellen Robinson, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Gilbert Lancaster. At Leyland and Preston, Lanc.
- „ 11 Richard Dierson, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Anne Maddocks, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Jackson of Christleton. At Waverton and Christleton.
- „ 14 Thomas Holt and Anne Greenhalgh, Spinster, of Bury Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Jones of Bury. At Bury, Oldham, Lanc., and Newton Chapel.
- „ 15 Thomas Ellenworth, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Nield, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Starkie of Manchester. Revds. Edmund Hopwood and Edward Woolmer, Clerks.
- „ 15 James Buckley, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Anne Broadbent, Chapelry of Saddleworth, Yorks., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Starkie of Manchester. At Oldham and Saddleworth.
- „ 17 Hugh Forth, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Rigby, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Rigby of Wigan. At Wigan, Dean, Leigh, Lanc., and Newchurch, Lanc.
- „ 21 John Wright and Elizabeth Higginson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Plumley of Mouldsworth, Chesh. At Tarvin and Alvanley, Chesh.
- „ 21 Richard Howgill, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Chorlton, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Worrall of Manchester. At Manchester and Didsbury, Lanc.
- „ 22 Dourud [?] Leigh, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Sarah Roson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Stubbs of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Macclesfield and Poynton, Chesh.
- „ 23 Isaac Hollinshead and Margary Upton, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Finney. At Wilmslow.

- Sep. 24 John Edwards, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Mary Lloyd of Chrisleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Aldersey. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Eccleston, Chesh.
- " 25 William Sherman, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Eleanor Naylor, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. At Brereton and Malpas.
- " 25 John Lister and Ellen Greatbach, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Bridge of Bradshaw. At Bolton.
- " 27 Thomas Bromfield, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Eleanor Brooke, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ward. At Swettenham, Astbury, and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- " 27 George Robins of Great Sutton, Chesh., and Margaret Glover, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Mr. Jones, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral and at Eastham.
- " 28 Edward Bostock, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Ellen Minshull, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Widow. Revds. John Glendole, Minister of St. Peter's, Chester, Massey, Minister of St. Mary's, Chester, and John Conny, Clerks.
- " 29 John Helsby and Elizabeth Bancroft, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, and Revds. Charles Jones and Clarke, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- " 29 Edmund Ryder, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., and Margaret Allen, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Kelsall. At Flixton, Bunbury, and Leigh.
- Oct. 1* John Beddow and Winefred Hough, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Mr. Massey, Minister of St. Mary's, Chester.
- " 1 John Booth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Catherine Lomax, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fletcher of Bury. Mr. Ashton, Clerk, Rector of Middleton, and at Bury.
- " 1 James Scott and Ellen Faircliff, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Banks of Wigan. At Wigan and Holland, Lanc.
- " 2 Giles Wilson and Joan Bury, Spinster, of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh., and Mr. Bowry, Minister of Congleton, Clerk.
- " 2 Richard Haslam, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Elizabeth Scholes, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow.

- Bondsman, Lawrence Brunwood of Bury, Lanc. At Ratcliff, Bolton, and Dean, Lanc.
- Oct. 4 Hugh Sherrat, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Catherine Boyer, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Barthomley, and Mr. Boden, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury.
- „ 5 Robert Briscoe, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Poole, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Barthomley.
- „ 5 John Cross and Milizanta Astley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Astley of Blackburn. At Blackburn and Accrington, Lanc.
- „ 7 John Robinson, Clerk, Rector of Brereton, Chesh., and Jane Shellie, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Uria Berrington. At Alderley, Chesh., and Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 7 Edward Astlie and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Claworth. At Bowdon and Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 8 William Drinkwater, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Alice Birkenhead, same Parish, Spinster. At Run-corn, Chesh., and Frodsham, Chesh.
- „ 8 George Reddish and Alice Holland, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Pilkington of Salford, Lanc. At Eccles, Chorlton [?], and Dids-bury, Lanc.
- „ 9 Thomas Wright, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Aire, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Wright of Tarvin. At Tarvin, and Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 9 Thomas Lightfoot, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Margaret Buckley, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral, or at Plemstall.
- „ 9 Richard Cowper and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., Widow. At Prescott and Farn-worth, Lanc.
- „ 11 Richard Street, Clothworker, and Mary Matchin, Widow. Revds. Cony and Jones, Clerks.
- „ 12 Ralph Litherland, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Emma Low, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Eden of Newton, Lanc. At Winwick, Wigan, Lanc., and Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 12 Robert Rothwell, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Mary Leigh, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Widow. Bonds-

- man, Lawrence Lomax of Middleton. At Oldham and Middleton.
- Oct. 14 Henry Smedley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Shaw, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman John Slater of Sandbach. At Sandbach and Congleton, Chesh.
- „ 14 Richard Smallwood, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whilcketon [Wilkinson], Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Whilcketon [*sic*]. At Congleton, Chesh., and Astbury.
- „ 14 Richard Heath, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Mary Uerwood [Yerwood], Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bulling of Davenport, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh., and Astbury.
- „ 14 John Morris of Knutsford, Chesh., and Catherine Jackson of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Macclesfield, Chesh., and Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 15 Randle Grosvenor, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Margaret Roby, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Mr. Massey, Curate of St. Mary's, Chester, and Mr. Glover, Curate of Aldford, Chesh.
- „ 16 William Povey, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Anne Maddocks, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Tilston and Malpas.
- „ 16 John Poole, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Jane Steele, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester, Holy Trinity, Chester, and Christleton, Chesh.
- „ 16 Thomas Sudlow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Eleanor Ledsham, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Holford of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. At Great Budworth, and Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- „ 16 John Platt, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Margaret Bibby, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bibby. At Standish and Leigh, Lanc.
- „ 18 Randle Painter and Margaret Weaver, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. At Hanmer and St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 21 Richard Ellison, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Jane Haworth, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. At Blackburn and Whalley.
- „ 19 Robert Williams and Mary Hancock, Spinster, Parish

- of St. Mary, Chester. At Eccleston, Chesh., and Christleton, Chesh.
- Oct. 19 Thomas Carter and Ellen Halliley, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Pierpoint of Brereton. At Brereton and Swettenham, Chesh.
- „ 19 Alexander Parker, Chapelry of Colne, Lanc., and Anne Hargreaves, same Chapelry, Spinster. Bondsman, George Emmott of Emmott, Lanc. [?]. Mr. Thomas Warrenner, Clerk, Curate of Colne.
- „ 20 Thomas Allott of Chester and Frances Fyges, Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh., and Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 21 Hugh Low and Frances Dickens, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Low of Congleton, Chesh. Mr. Forth, Curate of Astbury, Chesh., and Minister of Congleton.
- „ 22 William Clarke and Isabel Leigh, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Smith of Brereton. At Brereton and Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 23 Owen Painter, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Ellen Dudley, Parish of Whitchurch, Shrops., Widow. At Shocklach.
- „ 25 John Hey, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Joan Trevis, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Richardson. At Winwick and Wigan.
- „ 25 William Weldon and Elizabeth Robinson, Spinster, both of Davenham Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson of Northwich, Chesh. At Davenham and Witton, Chesh.
- „ 25 Peter Lyon and Margaret Haworth, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Peter Lyon of Winstanley, Lanc. At Wigan and Billinge, Lanc.
- „ 27 Richard Talbot, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Mary Fletcher, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Whalley of Rushton, Lanc.
- „ 27 Robert Knowles, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Elizabeth Bradshaw, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Rothwell of Holcomb, Lanc. At Edenfield, Lanc., and Dean, Lanc.
- „ 27 Robert Grice and Margaret Johnson, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hale of Handbridge, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Mr. Gorst of Chester, Clerk.
- „ 28 John Battersby and Margaret Hindley, Spinster, both of Leigh Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Hart of

- West Leigh, Lanc. At Leigh, and Mr. Leigh, Curate of Blackrod, Lanc., Clerk.
- Oct. 30 William Ratcliff and Margaret Hunt, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hartley of Newton. Mr. Hopwood, Chaplain of Manchester, and Mr. Allan, Rector of Prestwich, Lanc.
- Nov. 1 Robert Bolland and Ellen Barnes, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. At Bebington.
- " 2 Lawrence Shaw and Margery Beardmore, Spinster, both of Sandbach Parish, Chesh. At Sandbach, Hulme [Church Hulme], Chesh., and Haslington, Chesh.
- " 3 Richard Bennett, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Hannah Maddock, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Revds. John Cony, Curate of St. John's, and Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- " 4 James Morecroft, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Dorothy Duckworth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Eccles and Bury.
- " 4 John Gee, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Moss, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Didsbury. At Manchester and Stockport.
- " 4 Edward Worrall, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Worthington, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman. Peter Starkie of Manchester. Mr. Hopwood of Manchester.
- " 4 Hugh Boardman, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Bridge of Holcomb, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Peter Starkie of Manchester. At Holcomb, Rochdale, Lanc., and Mr. Hopwood of Manchester.
- " 5 John Mullineux and Elizabeth Barton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Lathom of Billinge, Lanc. At Holland, Lanc., and Billinge.
- " 5 Anthony Tildsley and Margaret Lyon, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Fleetwood of Knowsley, Lanc. Mr. Caies, Vicar of Walton, Lanc., at Haighton [*sic*], and Mr. Tyrer, Clerk.
- " 6 Peter Boardman of Warrington, Lanc., and Alice Dentith, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Middleton. At Warrington, Great Budworth, and Daresbury, Chesh.
- " 9 John White, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and

- Elizabeth Forster, same Parish, Widow. At St. Oswald's and St. John's, Chester.
- Nov. 9 John Didsbury, Chapelry of Didsbury, Lanc., and Ellen Nicholson, Chapelry of Birch, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bailey of Withington. At Didsbury and Chorlton, Lanc.
- „ 3 Ralph Lightfoot, Parish of Burton, Chesh., and Alice Robin, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., Spinster. At Heswall and Burton.
- „ 12 James Byrom, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Ormrod, Spinster, same Parish. Bondsman, Robert Butterworth. At Rochdale, Milnrow, Lanc., and Todmerden, Lanc.
- „ 16 James Atherton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Alice Dean, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Baron of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.
- „ 16 Edmund Grange of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Anne Dale, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Blackshaw. At Wilmslow and Macclesfield.
- „ 16 Lawrence Eaton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Fairclough, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, John Mullineux of Billinge, Lanc. At Billinge and Wigan.
- „ 16 Robert Beswick, Chapelry of Gorton, Lanc., and Martha Wood, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Beswick. Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Chaplain of Manchester and Gorton.
- „ 16 Phillip Wattker and Joan Ashley, Spinster, both of St. John's Parish, Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 17 Edward Wood, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Joan Rimmer, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rimmer of Bebington, Chesh. Revds. Clarke, Packe, and Jones, Minister of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 19 Francis Moore, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Dorcas Whitney, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Walton of Woodhouses. Mr. Eaton, Vicar of Audlem, the Minister of Wrenbury, and Mr. Swan, Minister of Bunbury, Chesh.
- „ 20 John Mason, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Mary Higginson, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Penket of Raby, Chesh. At Neston, and

- Mr. Charles Jones, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- Nov. 20 Ralph Woods, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Anne Lomax, same Parish, Spinster. At Bury, Ratcliff, Lanc., and Ashworth, Lanc.
- " 22 Robert Wiswall, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Catherine Parr, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., Spinster. At Childwall and Hale, Lanc.
- " 22 Thomas Browne, Gentleman, and Phillipa Berrington, Spinster, both of St. Mary's Parish, Chester. Bondsman, William Aldersey of Chester. Revds. Massey, Curate of St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester, and Seddon, Vicar of Eastham, Chesh.
- " 20 Daniel Yates, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lawton, Spinster. Mr. Harrison, Minister of Warmingham, Chesh., and at Haslington, Chesh.
- " 24 Abraham Birch, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Mary Ravald, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Bury, Manchester, Eccles, Lanc., and Prestbury, Chesh.
- " 24 George Smith, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Catherine Carter, same Parish, Spinster. At Walton, West Derby, Lanc., and Liverpool.
- " 25 Ralph Baguley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Catherine Leicester, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, William Fenlow. At Rostherne and Over Peover, Chesh.
- " 27 Thomas Walmesly, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Catherine Holcroft, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Marsden of Pendleton, Lanc. At Church Kirk, Lanc.
- " 27 Richard Miller, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Smarely, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Miller of Woodhouses. At Frodsham, and Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.
- Dec. 2 Richard Woods, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Cecily Smith, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Breck of Runcorn. Revds. Charles Jones, Curate of St. Oswald's, Chester, and John Glendole, Clerk.
- " 4 Thomas Stockton of Gray's Inn, London, Esqre., and Ursula Bellott, Spinster, daughter of John Bellott of Moreton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Haukeshead of Gray's Inn, London, Gentleman. Ven. Thomas Dodd, Rector of Astbury, and Revd. Moyle, his Curate.
- " 4 John Fletcher and Margaret Barker, Spinster, both of

- Over Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sumner.
At Over and Whitegate, Chesh.
- Dec. 6 John Wright, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Alice Leigh, same Parish, Spinster. At Farnworth, Lanc.
- „ 6 John Smith, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Grantham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Leigh of Dunham [Massey], Chesh. At Macclesfield, Chesh., Bowdon, and Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 7 Christopher Worthington and Gooditha [*sic*] Brooke, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Whittakers of Nantwich. Revds. Richard Hunt and Sareing, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, and Mr. William Mainwaring, Clerk.
- „ 7 Edward Tarleton and Elizabeth Ireland, Chapelry of Hale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Gill of Hale. Mr. Tompson, Minister of Hale.
- „ 8 Joseph Smallwood, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Eleanor Rylands, Parish of Church Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Moses Badcock. At Acton, Minshull, and Newchurch.
- „ 8 Hugh Johnson, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Rycroft, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dobson of Wigan, Lanc. Revds. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Chaplain of Manchester, and Gerard Browne, Clerk, Vicar of Mottram, Chesh.
- „ 9 Robert Brooke, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Kirkham, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Worrall of Chester. At Great Budworth and Witton, Chesh.
- „ 9 Richard Robinson, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Mary Barton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Richardson of Cheadle. At Prestbury.
- „ 11 Richard Percival and Pernella [*sic*] Dewsbury, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dewsbury of Aston. At Grappenhall.
- „ 11 William Venables and Ellen Lightbound, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Davenham and Witton, Chesh.
- „ 11 Edward Lewis of Hanmer Parish, Flints., and Anne Ledsham, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. At Hanmer, and Mr. Packe, Clerk.
- „ 13 William Rowlandson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh.,

- Spinster. At Sandbach, Astbury, and Congleton, Chesh.
- Dec. 13 Thomas Smith, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Mary Pulford, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At Christleton, St. John's, Chester, and Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon.
- „ 15 John Brundreth and Anne Carter, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Geoffrey Meanley of Newton. At Middlewich, Over, Chesh., and Goostrey, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Oldham and Alice Higginson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Holland of Pendleton, Lanc. At Bury, Lanc., and Eccles.
- „ 16 James Hall, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Abenerson [?], Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Hall of Congleton, Chesh. At Congleton, Poynton, Chesh., and Marton, Chesh.
- „ 18 Roger Pott and Ellen Brownell, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Roger Johnson of Macclesfield, Chesh. Mr. Thomas Joinson, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury.
- „ 18 Thomas Barlow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Lydia Adams, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Seddon, Clerk, Vicar of Eastham.
- „ 20 John Davies, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Blague, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Jones of Nantwich. Revds. John Sareing, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich, William Mainwareing, Clerk, Rector of Wistaston, Chesh., and John Boden, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury, Chesh.
- „ 18 Gabriel Hodgson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen Blackemore, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Hunt, Clerk, Vicar of Acton, and Mr. Southwell, his Curate.
- „ 22 Henry Brereton, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., and Jane Wright, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Wilbraham, Esqre. Mr. Jonathan Colley, Clerk, Rector of Pulford.
- „ 21 George Dickenson, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Christiana Stirrope, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Aldcroft of Knutsford, Chesh. Revds. Harpur, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, and Bold, Minister of Knutsford.
- „ 21 Isaac Mills, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Chantler, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Handford of Astbury Parish.

To Mr. Moyle, Clerk, or at Astbury and Macclesfield.

- Dec. 22 Edmund Venables and Elizabeth Hassall, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton.
- „ 23 Richard Low, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margery Alcock, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster, Bondsman, William Handcock of Alsager, Chesh. At Barthomley, Lawton, and Sandbach, Chesh.
- „ 27 Job Guest and Jane Berry, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Heaton. At Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 28 John Kemp and Margaret Martin, Widow, both of Bidston Parish, Chesh. At Bidston and Overchurch, Chesh.
- „ 29 William Wilson and Anne Leatherbarrow, Widow, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Derrick Browne of Liverpool. Mr. Shaw, Minister of Liverpool.
- „ 28 William Brookes and Elizabeth Kennerly, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Venables of Middlewich. At Middlewich and Over, Chesh.
- „ 29 John Wood, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Cadman, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jackson of Marton, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh., Marton, and Over Peover, Chesh.
- „ 30 Ralph Fletcher of Pilkington, Lanc., and Isabel Glover, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Mr. Isaac Allen, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich.
- Jan. 4 Richard Astley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Isabel Dewhurst, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Cowbin of Blackburn. At Blackburn, Lowchurch, Lanc., and Samlesbury, Lanc.
- „ 5 John Kent of Bradwell, Chesh., and Mary Corke of Sandbach Parish, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hurdsfield of Bradwell. At Sandbach, Over Peover, Chesh., and Goostrey, Chesh.
- „ 5 Thomas Holmes, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Esquire, and Margaret Humphries, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. John Coney, Clerk, Minister of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 8 Richard Beck, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Margaret Quaile, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Yates, Clerk, Minister of Shotwick.
- „ 11 Thomas Cartwright, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Eleanor Drakeford, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. Bonds-

- man, Thomas Stubbs of Moreton. Revds. Francis Ford, Clerk, Curate of Astbury, Lawton, Clerk, Rector of Lawton, and Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh.
- Jan. 12 William Glegg, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Anne Mowson, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Mr. Coney, Clerk, Minister of St. John's, Chester, and Mr. Packe, Clerk, Curate there.
- " 12 Humphrey Cherry, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Margery Newton, same Parish, Spinster. At Mobberley, and Mr. Lightfoot, Clerk, Curate of Moreton Chapel.
- " 13 John Parker, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Dodd, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dodd of Chester, Tanner. Thomas Bridges, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, and his Curate.
- " 14 Thomas Minshull and Ellen Furnivall, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, James Wheelock of Betchton, Chesh. At Sandbach, Church Hulme, Chesh., and Goostrey, Chesh.
- " 14 John Smith and Catherine Woods, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Woods of Burton. Mr. Haies, Curate of Bebington, Chesh., and Bromborough, Chesh.
- " 15 Alexander Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Johnson, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Orred of Bury, Lanc. At Rochdale, Prestwich, and Bunbury [*sic*].
- " 17 William Walkelate of Spurstow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Orton, same Parish, Spinster. At Bunbury, Tarporley, Chesh., and Harthill, Chesh.
- " 17 Thomas Stirrop, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Mary Bateman of Monks Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Wistaston, Coppenhall, and Nantwich, Chesh.
- " 22 Llewellyn Mason, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Anne Davie, same Parish, Spinster. At Handley, and Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester.
- " 22 Nathaniel French, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Glover, same Parish, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Over Whitley, Chesh., and Peover, Chesh.
- " 18 John Pott, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Barbara Rutter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster.

- Bondsman, Richard Rutter of Kingsley, Chesh. At Frodsham.
- Jan. 19 Robert Eamondson, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Elizabeth Williams, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Venables of Chester. Mr. John Glendole, Clerk, Minister of St. Peter's, Chester, and his Curate.
- „ 21 Richard Marsh, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Roylance, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Pemberton of Pemberton, Lanc. At Wigan.
- „ 25 William Ravenscroft of Middlewich, Chesh., and Catherine Heywood of Cowlane, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Walley of Chester. Mr. Halliley, Clerk, Vicar of Middlewich.
- „ 22 Randle Richardson, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Margaret Barlow, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Johnson of Great Saughall, Chesh. At Shotwick, and Mr. Jones, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 17 Ralph Hulme and Jane Broome, Spinster, Parish of Church Lawton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hancock of Middlewich, Chesh. At Church Lawton, and Mr. Ford, Clerk, Curate of Astbury, Chesh.
- „ 18 Thomas Maddock and Joan Broomfield, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Maddock of Castle Northwich, Chesh. Revds. Jackson, Curate of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Holford, Minister of Witton Chapel.
- „ 20 John Adkinson and Frances Williamson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Strange of Manchester. Revds. Hopwood, Chaplain of Manchester, and Symonds, Clerks.
- „ 25 Ralph Stott, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Elizabeth Ogden, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Chadwick. At Rochdale.
- „ 25 Alexander Wood, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Catherine Cash, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. At Cheadle, Alderley, and Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Seller, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Anne Pulford, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford of Chester. At Christleton, and Mr. Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 26 Richard Grundy, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Judith

- Rothwell, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ward of Bolton. At Bolton, Dean, and Blackrod, Lanc.
- Jan. 27 Ralph Bowker and Elizabeth Kenyon, Spinster, both of Manchester Parish. Bondsman, Robert Pycroft of Hulme, Lanc. Revds. Edmund Hopwood and Francis Shelmerdine, and at Gorton, Lanc.
- „ 28 George Duxbury, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Alice Wilding, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Widow. At Ince, and Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 31 John Harrison, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and [blank] Smith, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Nevit of Nantwich. Revds. Hunt, Clerk, Vicar of Acton, and Sareing, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- Feb. 2 Thomas Heald and Elizabeth Hobson, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hobson of Mobberley. Mr. Carrington, Curate of Davenham, Chesh., Clerk.
- „ 18 John Eccleston and Jane Clayton, Spinster, Chapelry of Liverpool. At Walton, Lanc., and Liverpool.
- „ 2 John Turner and Anne Massey, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Mr. Charles Duckworth, Clerk, Rector of Dodleston.
- „ 3 Thomas Preston, Parish of Cartmell, Lanc., Esqre., and Katherine Houghton, Parish of Preston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Robinson of Cartmell. Revds. Isaac Ambrose, Clerk, Minister at Preston, and Brooke, Clerk, Minister of Cartmell.
- „ 3 Thomas Tudman, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Eaton of Alderley, Chesh. Revds. Robinson, Clerk, Rector of Brereton, Chesh., Shipton, Clerk, Rector of Alderley, and Mr. Catherall, Rector of Swettenham.
- „ 4 John Hasleden, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Elizabeth Naylor, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Marsh. At Wigan, Ormskirk, Lanc., and Holland, Lanc.
- „ 4 William Jackson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Prudence Gresty, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Coston of Burland. At Acton and Wybunbury.
- „ 7 John Wolfe, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Katherine Tompson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster.

- Bondsman, John Tompson of Astbury. At Astbury and Lawton.
- Feb. 8 John Thomason of Albanley, Chesh., and Margaret Kelsall of the same Place, Spinster. Mr. Edward Bold, Clerk, Curate of Knutsford, Chesh., and at Frodsham, Chesh., and at Nantwich.
- „ 10 John Whittakers, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Shaw, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Davies of Hulme Walfield, Chesh. Revds. Richard Moyle and Francis Ford, Clerks, Curates of Astbury.
- „ 12 John Lewis and Elizabeth Coppock, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lewis of Aston, Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh., and Aston.
- „ 15 Ralph Coase, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and [blank] Pickering, same Parish, Spinster. At Barthomley, and Mr. Boden, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury, Chesh., and at Nantwich.
- „ 15 Ralph Hassall, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Moore, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, John Harrison of Elton, Chesh. At Warmingham, Haslingden [Haslington, Chesh.], and Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 15 John Barlow, Parish of Ribchester, Lanc., and Margaret Marsden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Parker. Revds. Adam Bolton, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, and Christopher Hindley, Clerk, Vicar of Ribchester.
- „ 15 William Middleton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Alice Jackson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth, Rostherne, and Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 15 Robert Looker, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Dean, same Parish, Spinster. Revds. Cony, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Charles Jones, Clerk, his Curate.
- „ 17 John Scott, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Kidd *alias* Ireland, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Barne of Wigan. At Wigan.
- „ 18 John Doncasle, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Margaret Kettle, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole of Church Coppenhall, Chesh. At Swettenham and Warmingham.
- „ 18 Thomas Wright, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mabel Robinson, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson. At

- Wybunbury, Wistaston, and Mr. John Sareing, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.
- Feb. 18 William Podmore and Ellen Kent, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Kinsey of Chester, Tailor. At Acton, Chesh., and John Sareing, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 19 Robert Jackson, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Street, same Parish, Spinster. At Middlewich and Minshull, Chesh.
- „ 19 John Taylor, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Jane Morgell, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Whittle. Mr. John Cony, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's.
- „ 19 Robert Smith, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Lawton, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Parnell of Congleton, Chesh. Revds. Samuel Lawton, Clerk, Rector of Lawton, Francis Ford, Clerk, Curate of Astbury, and Andrew Bowry, Clerk, Curate of Congleton.
- „ 19 Robert Woods and Margaret Ball, Spinster, both of Burton Parish, Chesh. Mr. Henry Trafford, Clerk, Curate of Burton.
- „ 21 William Allatt, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Pickerne, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At Weaverham, Great Budworth, and Grappenhall, Chesh.
- „ 21 John Wilkinson, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Peacock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Revds. Hanmer, Minister of Little Budworth, and Osly, Vicar of Weaverham.
- „ 22 Peter Rawlinson and Ann Swindle, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. George Snell, Clerk, Rector of Waverton, and his Curate.
- „ 26 John Hunt, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margaret Manley, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. William Clarke, Clerk, Rector of St. Bridget's, Chester.
- Mar. 18 Lawrence Smith, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jane Smith, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Chadwick of Spotland, Lanc. Mr. Bath, Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale, and his Curate.
- „ 12 Thomas Moss, Junior, and Anne Piggott, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Moss, Senior, of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich, Harthill, Chesh., and Tattenhall, Chesh.

1642

Mar. 30 Randle Dale, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and

- Katherine Smallwood, same Parish, Spinster. At Middlewich and Over, Chesh.
- Apr. 6 Randle Mettier, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Anne Morris, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Woodfend of Waverton, Chesh. At Middlewich, Over, and Nantwich, Chesh.
- „ 7 James Hignett, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Higginson, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Hignett of Ashton, Chesh. At Tarvin, Middlewich, and Davenham, Chesh.
- „ 9 Richard Dean and Elizabeth Mutchell, Spinster, both of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester. Revds. Charles Jones and Biddulph, Clerks, Minor Canons, Chester Cathedral.
- „ 9 William Millington and Dorothy Weld, Spinster, both of Whitegate Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, Calvin Cocke of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Whitegate and Tattenhall.
- „ 9 Alexander Scolefield, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Duerden of Rochdale, Widow. Bondsman, James Milnes of Rochdale. Revds. Bath, Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale, Johnson his Curate, and Richard Wild, Minister of Milnrow.
- „ 9 Richard Bushell, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Jane Drinkwater, same Parish, Widow. At Thornton.
- „ 11 Roger Knowles, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Alice Billing, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Revds. Smallwood, Clerk, Curate of Gawsworth, and Holford, Curate of Witton or Northwich, Chesh.
- „ 12 Thomas Sankey, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Gleave, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, George Penkeman of Walton. At Warrington and Daresbury, Chesh.
- „ 12 John Rose, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Sarah Dannot, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, George Watt of Chester. Revds. Nevill Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, and William Lewis, Vicar of Childwall, Lanc.
- „ 13 Thurstan Breres, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Garstang of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hewitt of Chester. At Frodsham, and Mr. John Packe, Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester, and Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.

- Apr. 13 George Johnson and Margaret Oldham of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Goddard of Macclesfield. Revds. Joynson and Philip Holland, Clerks.
- „ 13 John Brimshaw [? Brunashaw], Gentleman, and Victoria Moore, Spinster, both of Liverpool. Bondsman, Gilbert Meddow of Liverpool. Mr. Nevill Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lanc.
- „ 13 John Bancroft, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bunnell, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Spencer. At Gawsworth and Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 15 Richard Foxley and Jane Calcott, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Edward Calcott of Chester. At St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- „ 16 Gabriel Westhead, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Jane Prescott, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Davie of Ormskirk. Mr. Broxop, Clerk, Vicar of Ormskirk, and his Curate, and Mr. Peter Brookes of Lathom, Lanc., Clerk.
- „ 20 Robert Sidebotham, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Mary Roe, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Widow. At Manchester, Cheadle, and Mr. Allen, Vicar of Prestwich, Clerk.
- „ 20 Silvester Ascroft, Parish of Manchester, and Rebecca Fox, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Worrall of Manchester. At Ormskirk, Lanc., Manchester, and Mr. Hollinworth, Clerk, Minister of Salford, Lanc.
- „ 21 Charles Williamson, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Gentleman, and Jane Penketh, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 21 Francis Sutton of Sandbach, Chesh., and Alice Foster, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wharton of Bradwall, Chesh. Revds. Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, and Catterall, Rector of Swettenham, Chesh., Clerks.
- „ 21 Michael Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Susan Ratcliff, Chapelry of Clitheroe, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Leigh. Robert Marstin, Clerk, Curate of Clitheroe.
- „ 22 Ralph Key, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Simcock, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Stock of Great Budworth. Mr. Lea, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth, and Mr. Holford, Clerk, Minister of Witton, Chesh.

- Apr. 26 John Hoose, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Frances Hanbury, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hoose of Poole. At Acton.
- „ 26 Ralph Cartwright, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Judith Hobson, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Furnivall of Odd Rode, Chesh. At Astbury, Lawton, and Church Hulme, Chesh.
- „ 28 William Bennett, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Margaret Smith, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Page of Elton, Chesh. Venerable George Byrom, Clerk, Rector of Thornton.
- „ 30 William Bolland, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Ellen Carter, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Spinster. At West Kirby and Bromborough.
- „ 30 Thomas Hulme, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Ellen Tomlinson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Phitheon of Wilmslow. Revds. Joynson, Vicar of Prestbury, Holland, Minister of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Green, Curate of Wilmslow.
- „ 30 John Harrison, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Joan Wright, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Wright. At Ince and Plemstall, Chesh.
- May 5 Thomas Smith, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Whitledge, same Parish, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester. Mr. Charles Jones, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral, and Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 6 Hugh Maddock and Mary Elloms, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Mr. John Smith, Clerk, and John Packe, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Fox, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bushell, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Daggatt of Poole, Chesh. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Eastham.
- „ 6 Thomas Cheshire, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Catherine Pickering, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cheshire of Runcorn. Mr. Burrows, Vicar of Runcorn, Daresbury, and Mr. Martin, Curate of Aston.
- „ 9 Thomas Brooke and Ellen Birkenhead, Parish of Lawton, Spinster. Bondsman, Stephen Barnet of Odd Rode, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh., Lawton, and Middlewich, Chesh.
- „ 9 Henry Holmes of Great Neston, Chesh., and Anne

- Davies, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Mace of Great Neston. Mr. Greene, Clerk, Vicar of Neston.
- May 10 Peter Hatton, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., and Anne Parker, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow. Mr. John Cony, Clerk, Minister of St. John's, Chester, and Mr. John Coe, Clerk, Minister of Daresbury.
- " 10 John Edwards, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Joan Selviger, same Parish, Spinster. Venerable George Byrom, Clerk, Rector of Thornton.
- " 16 Thomas Mainwaring, Gentleman, son and heir of Philip Mainwaring of Baddiley, Chesh., Esqre., and Mary Delves, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Mr. George Mainwaring, Clerk, Rector of Baddiley and at Wybunbury.
- " 20 Ralph Yardley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Kent, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Berrington of Elton, Chesh. At Barthomley, Warmingham, and Wistaston, Chesh.
- " 22 Thomas Bankes, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Grace Forth, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jolly of Wigan. Mr. William Ainsworth, Clerk, Minister of Wigan.
- " 23 John Fox, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Jane Matchill, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Matchill. At Hawarden, St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mr. Robert Smith, Clerk.
- " 24 Robert Pickervance, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Buckley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Walley of Peover, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Peover, and Davenham.
- " 25 George Livesley, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Anne Whittakers, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Whittakers. Mr. Robinson, Clerk, Rector of Brereton, Mr. Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh., and Church Hulme, Chesh.
- " 27 Thomas Moores, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Pratchett, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Wistaston and Acton.
- " 27 Edward Fletcher, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Catherine Fitton, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Minshull of Chester. Revds. Richard Broughton, Clerk, Rector of

- Farndon, and John Glendole, Clerk, Minister of St. Peter's, Chester.
- May 29 Joseph Faulkner and Mary Fitton, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Annion of Chester. Mr. John Packe, Clerk, Minor Canon, and at St. Michael's, Chester.
- June 1 John Rutter, Gentleman, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Littler, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Littler. At Frodsham, Tarvin, and Mr. Studfield, Clerk.
- „ 1 Richard Clarke and Jane Brereton, Spinster. Revds. Henry Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, and Yate, Clerk, Curate of Shotwick, Chesh.
- „ 4 John Hope, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Farnworth, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Peter Starkie of Manchester, Gentleman. Revds. Allen, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, and Hopwood and Symonds, Clerks, Chaplains of Manchester.
- „ 8 John Cheshire, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Alice Tyrer, Parish of Huyton, Widow. Bondsman, John Cheshire of Halton, Chesh., Gentleman. At Runcorn, Great Budworth, Chesh., and Witton, Chesh.
- „ 10 Henry Jackson and Jane Day, Spinster, both of Macclesfield Chapelry, Chesh. Bondsman, Ferdinand Jackson of Rainow, Chesh. Revds. Holland and Stringer, Clerks, Curates of Macclesfield.
- „ 12 William Longley, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., and Jane Underwood, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Pie of Aughton. Revds. James Worrall, Clerk, Curate of Maghull, Lanc., Cuthbert Halsall, Clerk, Curate of Melling, Lanc., and Locker, Clerk, Curate of Aughton.
- „ 15 Thomas Dean, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Jane Aspinall, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Griffith of Chester. Revds. John Conney, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester, and John Browne, Clerk, Minister of Holt, Denbighs.
- „ 16 William Pixton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Rylands, same Parish, Spinster. At Bowdon, and Mr. Bentley, Clerk, Curate of Warburton, Chesh.
- „ 18 William Tilston, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Filkin of Spittle Boughton, Chester,

- Spinster. At Harwarden, Flints., St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mr. Duckworth, Clerk, Rector of Dogleston, Chesh.
- June 23 Reginald Jackson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Cowper, same Parish, Spinster. Mr. Biddulph, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral, and Nantwich.
- " 23 William Shakeshaft, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Wilbraham, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Shakeshaft of Northwich. Revds. Holford, Clerk, Minister of Witton, Chesh., and Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Great Budworth.
- " 24 Richard ap Thomas, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Sarah Barrow, same Parish, Spinster. Revds. Broughton, Clerk, Rector of Farndon, and John Packe, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.
- " 24 John Baddiley and Elizabeth Smallwood, Spinster, both of Sandbach Parish, Chesh. Revds. Francis Ford, Clerk, Curate of Astbury, Chesh., and Thomas Tudman, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach.
- " 25 James Crompton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Susan Worthington, Widow. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington [*sic*], of Chowbent, Lanc. At Dean and Bolton, Lanc.
- " 27 John Baxter of Northen [Northenden], Chesh., and Dorothy Brooke, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, James Davenport of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh. At Northenden and Manchester.
- July 8 Peter Farrall, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Ellen Harpur, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Blackhurst of Acton, Chesh. Revds. Martin, Clerk, Minister of Aston, Chesh., Coe, Clerk, Minister of Daresbury, Chesh., and Osly, Clerk, Vicar of Weaverham.
- " 9 John Johnson and Eleanor Fletcher, Spinster, both of St. Mary's Parish, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Grice. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Plemstall, Chesh.
- " 13 Thomas Blethin, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Jane Welsh, same Parish, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- " 14 Ralph Worth, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Ellen Brooke, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. At Alderley, Swettenham, and Peover, Chesh.
- " 14 John Moss of Parr, Parish of Prescott, Lanc., and Alice Moores, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow.

- Bondsman, John Traves of Warrington, Lanc.
 Revds. Aldein, Clerk, Vicar of Prescott, Gatcliffe,
 Clerk, Vicar of Leigh, and Nicholson, Clerk, Curate
 of Winwick, Lanc.
- July 16 Robert Taylor, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and
 Esther West, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester,
 Spinster. Bondsman, John Done of Chester.
 Mr. Steers, Clerk, Minister of Eccleston, Chesh.
- „ 16 George Birch and Ellen Warburton, Spinster, Parish
 of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, William Tomlin-
 son of Dunham Massey, Chesh. At Bowdon and
 Rostherne, Chesh.
- „ 16 William Hilton, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Ellen
 Hatton, same Parish, Spinster. James Gatcliffe,
 Vicar of Leigh, and St. Helens, Lanc.
- „ 18 Richard Basnett, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Grace
 Aldersey, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster.
 Revds. John Southwell, Clerk, and Evan Jones,
 Clerk, Minister of Overton, Parish of Bangor.
- „ 20 William Kent and Margaret Dawson, Spinster,
 Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.
- „ 22 Matthew Wood, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and
 Margaret Harding, Parish of Minshull, Chesh.,
 Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harding. At
 Wybunbury, Minshull, and St. John Baptist's,
 Chester.
- „ 23 Ralph Bold, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth
 Preece, same Parish. At Malpas, Whitewell,
 Chesh., and Overton, Flints.
- „ 25 William Hartley and [blank] Wheelock, Parish of
 Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach and
 Goostrey, Chesh.
- „ 25 John Lowndes and Elizabeth Shaw, both of Sandbach
 Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lewis of
 Bostock, Chesh. At Sandbach and Brereton,
 Chesh.
- „ 28 Robert Shakerley of Tabley, Chesh., and Mary
 Newall, same place, Spinster. Revds. Shenton,
 Clerk, Rector of Rostherne, Chesh., and Bold,
 Clerk, Minister of Knutsford, Chesh.
- Aug. 5 James Edleston of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth
 Flitcroft, same Parish, Widow. Revds. William
 Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, and Burrowes,
 Clerk, Curate of Stockport, Chesh.
- „ 1 Thomas Tatlock and Elizabeth Breakell, Spinster,
 both of Halsall Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert

- Breakell of Meols, Lanc. At Halsall and Ormskirk, Lanc.
- Aug. 10 James Lawton and Katherine Smallwood, Widow, both of Nantwich Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hutchinson of Nantwich. Mr. John Sareing, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.
- " 11 Thomas Pemberton and Ellen Podmore, Spinster, both of Nantwich Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wright of Nantwich. Revds. Richard Fowler and John Sareing, Clerks.
- " 13 John Rutter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Burscough, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Burscoe of Foulk Stapleford, Chesh. Mr. Saboth Clarke, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin.
- " 16 Hugh Tench and Mary Barnet, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Revds. Sareing, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich, Latham, Clerk, and Lancaster, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley, Chesh.
- " 16 John Carter, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Basnett, same Parish, Spinster. Revds. Coale, Clerk, Minister of Over Peover, Chesh. Revds. Holford, Clerk, Curate of Witton, Chesh., and Griffith, Clerk, Curate of Budworth.
- " 18 Thomas Woodcock of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., and Hester [blank], Widow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Sandbach, and Revds. Sareing, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich, Chesh., and Peter Ince, Clerk.
- " 20 Richard Cottingham, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Kelsall, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Kelsall of Mickle Trafford, Chesh. At Thornton, and Mr. Thomas Holford, Clerk, Curate of Plemstall.
- " 25 John Yearwood of Buckley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Piggott of same Village, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Brundrett of Macclesfield, Chesh. Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Minister of Macclesfield.
- " 29 Andrew Lathom of Moreton Say, Shrops., and Mary Fallows, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Revds. Fowler, Clerk, Rector of Barthomley, and Sareing, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich and Acton, Chesh.
- Sep. 1 John Croxton and Isabel Carter, Spinster, both of Nantwich Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Wilcoxon of same Parish. At Nantwich and Wrenbury, Chesh.

- Sep. 1 Robert Buckley and Jane Buckley, Spinster, both of Oldham Chapelry, Lanc. Bondsman, John Briggs of Rochdale, Lanc. At Oldham and Shaw, Lanc.
- Aug. 3 Michael Jenkins, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints., and Margery Chorleton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Revds. Thomas Bridge, Clerk, of Malpas, Samuel Campion, Clerk, Curate of Shocklach, Chesh., and William Smith, Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury.
- Sep. 8 Christopher Byron, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Susan Fletcher of Leighton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Dale of Buglawton, Chesh. Revds. Moyle, Clerk, Curate of Astbury, John Robinson, Clerk, Rector of Brereton, Chesh., Sareing, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich and Doughman.
- „ 13 Richard Hulme of Hulme, Lanc., and Susan Hyde of Urmston, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hulme of Manchester. Revds. Edward Woolmer, Clerk, Minister of Flixton, and John Jones, Clerk, of Eccles, Lanc.
- „ 25 Thomas Sollomon of Warrington, Lanc., and Ellen Higginson of same, Spinster. Revds. William Ward, Rector of Warrington, and John Coe, Clerk, of Warrington.
- „ 10 Edward Whirley, Gentleman, and Mary Mallory, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Shaw of Mobberley. Revds. George Mallory and Edward Carter, Clerks.
- „ 16 Richard Bannester and Elizabeth Hyett, Spinster, both of Croston Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Sumpner of Croston Parish. Mr. Christopher Edmondson, Clerk, Curate of Croston and at Leyland, Lanc.
- „ 16 William Scholes, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., and Mary Buckley, same Chapelry, Spinster. Bondsman, George Heap of Oldham. At Oldham and Saddleworth, Yorks.
- „ 17 John Burt, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Cowper, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 20 Gabriel Chadwick and Margaret Taylor, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Francis Bury of Chadwick, Lanc. Revds. Robert Bath, Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale, and Johnson his Curate.

- Sep. 27 John Heaward, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Anne Townrowe, Spinster. Bondsman, John Tytherington of Mottram in Longdendale. Gerard Browne, Clerk, Vicar of Mottram.
- „ 29 John Moulton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Smallwood, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Foden. At Middlewich.
- Oct. 3 Ralph Cotgreave and Emma Hilton, Widow, both of St. Bridget's Parish, Chester. Mr. John Conny, Clerk, Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester, and at St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 12 John Hobson and Isabel Davenport, Widow, both of Prestwich [*sic*, ? Prestbury] Parish. Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Minister of Macclesfield, Chesh.
- „ 24 Robert Gartside and Elizabeth Seddon, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Seddon of Pendlebury, Lanc. At Prestwich, Lanc., Stockport, Chesh., and Manchester.
- Nov. 3 Thomas Stockton and Margery Hyne, Spinster, both of Ince Parish, Chesh. Venble. George Byrom, Clerk, Rector of Thornton, Chesh., and his Curate.
- „ 9 Thomas Whitby and Joan Carrington, Spinster, both of Ince Parish, Chesh. Mr. John Corfe, Clerk, Curate of Ince.
- „ 12 James Gerrard of Ince Parish, Chesh., and Anne Stanley of Hindley Parish, Lanc., Spinster. Mr. Ainsworth, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lanc., and at Aughton, Lanc.
- „ 15 Henry Meols, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Ellen Yoxon, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Poole of Bebington. Mr. Heas [Heys], Clerk, Curate of Bebington.
- „ 22 Henry Bennett and Sarah Jones, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Mr. John Glendole, Clerk.
- Dec. 3 John Boardman, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Ellen Tilsley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sharples of Eccles. Revds. John Jones, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, and his Curate, and Hopwood, Minister of Manchester.
- „ 10 Lawrence Johnson and Margaret Buckley, Spinster, both of Nantwich Parish, Chesh. Revds. John Sareing, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich, and William Mainwaring, Rector of Wistaston, Chesh.
- „ 14 Richard Chadwick of Spotland, Lanc., and Margaret Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Francis Bury of Chadwick, Lanc. Revds.

- Robert Bath, Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale, and Thomas Johnson, Clerk, Curate there.
- Dec. 15 William Hickock, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Harvey, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Robinson of Chester. Mr. John Glendole, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 Samuel Bebbington, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Eleanor Meakin, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dodd.
- „ 15 Thomas Finchet and Elizabeth Penkett, Widow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smith of Chester. At Tarvin, Chesh., and Mr. John Glendole, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.
- Jan. 7 Robert Webster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Joan Mason, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Yates of Halton, Chesh. At Runcorn, and Revds. Perry, Clerk, Curate of Halton, and Ayhwar Houghton, Clerk.
- „ 12 Randle Palin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Gardner, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Richardson. Revds. Torsell, Clerk, Minister of Bunbury, Bridge, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, and Wright, Clerk, Rector of Harthill, Chesh.
- „ 19 Richard King, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Anne Herron, Parish of St. Martin, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Walker of Chester. Revds. Hunt, Clerk, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester, and George Birches, Clerk, Minister of St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- „ 31 Richard Cartwright, Parish of Stoke, Staffs., and Eleanor Stonier, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Sanders of Sandbach. At Sandbach, Holme [Church Hulme], Chesh., and Goostrey, Chesh.
- 1643
- Apr. 8 William Kirkham, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Elizabeth Worrall, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, George Lawrenson of Sutton. Revds. Robert Martin, Clerk, Curate of Aston, Chesh., and Perry, Clerk, Curate of Halton, Chesh.
- „ 13 Daniel Allen, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Lineall, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Comberbach of Chester. Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk, Curate of St. Oswald's, Chester.

- Apr. 22 John Wright, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Grantham, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Bore of Tarvin. Revds. Richard Hunt, Clerk, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester, and Charles Jones, Clerk, Curate of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Feb. 28 Robert Edmondson, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Eleanor Edwards, Widow. Mr. Charles Jones, Clerk, Curate of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Oct. 28 John Elcock and Joan Farrer, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Crofts of Chester. Revds. Gorse, Clerk, Curate of St. Michael's, Chester, and John Pilkington, Clerk, Curate of Little St. John's.
- „ 31 John Lightbowne, Esqre., and Elizabeth Lever, Spinster. Bondsman, William Lever, Parent of the aforesaid Elizabeth. Revds. Edmund Hopwood, Isaac Allen, John Harpur, and James Bradshaw, Clerks.
- Dec. 22 William Grice and Catherine Richardson, both of Bidston Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, William Morrey of Chester. At Bidston, and Revds. Packe, Clerk, and John Pilkington, Clerk, Minor Canons of Chester Cathedral.
- 1644
- Apr. 6 John Adlington, Gentleman, and Jane Thropp, Widow, Parish of St. John's, Chester. Revds. Thomas Bridge, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, Chesh., and George Birches, Clerk, Minister or Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester.
- May 7 Edward Hincks, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Jones, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hughson of Boughton, Chester. Revds. Charles Jones, Clerk, Curate of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Richard Wilson, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 24 John Grice and Catherine Welshman, both of Eastham Parish, Chesh. William Seddon, Clerk, Vicar of Eastham.
- „ The Venerable William Erskin, Clerk, S.T.P., Chaplain of the illustrious Prince Rupert, and — Kinaston, Spinster.
- [Blank] Napper, Gentleman, and Dorothy Little, Spinster. Mr. Henry Bridgman.
- Sep. 23 William Slater, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Ellen Moran, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. William Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.

- Oct. 21 Richard Johnson, Clerk, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, and Mary Chorlton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Chorlton, Brother of the aforesaid Mary. Revd. Richard Hunt, Clerk, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester.

INDEXES

I

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES

Where the name has variants, the name most closely resembling the modern equivalent has been selected for the Head-name, and, generally, the variants are cross-indexed.

Where a Surname has an *alias*, each form of Surname is indexed under its initial letter.

[—] signifies "No Christian name."

The Asterisks following a page number denote the number of times the combination of Christian and Surname occur on the page.

A

Abenerson, Margaret, 110
 Ackarley, Richard, 27
 Ackerley, Richard, 42
 Ackerly, Oliver, 84
 Ackers, James, 45
 Ackson, Richard, 69. *See also*
 Acson and Axon
 Acson, Jane, 29; John, 31; [—],
 73. *See also* Ackson and Axon
 Acton, Anne, 68; Margaret, 36;
 Richard, 8, 21; Thomas, 85;
 William, 16
 Actonwett, Anne, 93
 Adams, Lydia, 110; Margery, 47
 Adamson, Alice, 39
 Addison, Thomas, 52
 Adkinson, Elizabeth, 68; Janet,
 16; John, 113. *See also* Atkin-
 son
 Adlington, Ellen, 99; John, 128
 Adshead, John, 22, 64; Susan, 79
 Ainsworth, Anne, 29; William,
 Clerk, 120; [—], Clerk, 51,
 126. *See also* Aynsworth
 Aire, Anne, 103
 Alcock, Anne, 32; Catherine, 72;
 Elizabeth, 15; Ellen, 91; Jane,
 70; Margery, 62, 111; William,
 33, 43. *See also* Alicock
 Aldcroft, John, 110
 Aldein, [—], Clerk, 123
 Aldersey, Grace, 123; Jane, 92;

John, 82; Thomas, 62; William,
 102, 108
 Alexander, John, 6; Katherine, 5
 Alger, John, 40; Robert, 40
 Alicock, Thomas, 39. *See also*
 Alcock
 Allat [Allatt], Elizabeth, 14;
 William, 116. *See also* Allott
 Allen, Anne, 73; Daniel, 127;
 Dorothy, 21; Edward, 59;
 George, 87; Isaac, Clerk, 111,
 128; Margaret, 102; Thomas,
 91*; William, 24; [—], Clerk,
 106, 118, 121
 Allies, Richard, 63
 Allott, Thomas, 105. *See also*
 Allat
 Ambrose, Isaac, Clerk, 114; Mary,
 45
 Amery, John, 1, 55, 76; Thomas, 1
 Ameson, Hugh, 26
 Anderoft, George, 38
 Anderton, Hugh, 51; Nicholas,
 94; Richard, 44; [—], Clerk,
 73
 Andrew, Ralph, 36; Thomas, 22
 Anion [Annion], Alice, 94; Richard,
 121
 Annas, Thomas, 86
 Antrobus, Edmund, 96; William, 62
 Ardern, Mary, 27
 Armfield, John, 69
 Arrowsmith, Anne, 76; Elizabeth,
 57; Thomas, 23

Ascroft, Elizabeth, 88; Silvester, 118
 Ashbrooke, Robert, 48. *See also*
 Astbrooke
 Ashley, Joan, 107
 Ashton, Alice, 4; Andrew, 84;
 Ellen, 40; Frances, 34; Henry,
 2; John, 44; Thomas, 40, 80;
 [—], Clerk, 102
 Ashurst, Thomas, 11
 Ashword, Catherine, 94
 Ashworth, Edmund, 20; Henry,
 31, 91; Hester, 43; James, 28;
 Jane, 47; John, 99
 Asmore, John, 74
 Asnet, Margaret, 62
 Aspen, James, 6; Richard, 6
 Aspinall, Alice, 61; Elizabeth, 23;
 Miles, 45*, 50
 Aspinwall, Jane, 121; Miles, 45,
 58, 69
 Aspne, Jane, 44
 Asptshaw, Jane, 26
 Astbrooke [Astebrooke], Elizabeth,
 22; John, 10. *See also* Ash-
 brooke
 Astle, Edward, 7, 26; Thomas, 65
 Astley, James, 24; Jane, 33;
 Milizanta, 103; Richard, 111;
 Thomas, 103
 Astlie, Edward, 103
 Aston, Jane, 7; John, 18
 Atherton, James, 107
 Atkinson, Alice, 86; [—], Clerk,
 47. *See also* Adkinson
 Axon, Anne, 29; Elizabeth, 88.
See also Ackson and Acon
 Aynsworth [Aynesworth], Eliza-
 beth, 19; Richard, 19; Thomas,
 29; [—], Preacher, 4. *See*
also Ainsworth

B

Badcock, Moses, 109
 Baddiley, John, 122
 Baggot, George, 19
 Bagshaw, Edward, 30
 Baguley, Elizabeth, 30, 81; Ralph,
 108; Robert, 99; William, 84;
 [—], Clerk, 26
 Bailey, Henry, 107; John, 41, 78;
 Katherine, 17; Margaret, 24;
 Margery, 81
 Ball, Anne, 84; George, 5; Mar-
 garet, 116; Mary, 74
 Balshaw, Dorothy, 11; John, 11
 Bamford, Mary, 6
 Bancford, Mary, 6
 Banckes, Ralph, 100. *See also*
 Bankes and Banks

Bancroft, Elizabeth, 102; John,
 2, 118; Robert, 70
 Bankes, Alice, 57; Charles, 57,
 102; Hugh, 89; Richard, 90;
 Thomas, 120; William, 57. *See*
also Banckes and Banks
 Banks, James, 77. *See also*
 Banckes and Bankes
 Banner, Elizabeth, 3; Margery,
 62; Richard, Clerk, 3, 71
 Bannester, Mary, 44; Richard, 125
 Bannister, John, 1; [—], Clerk, 94
 Barber, John, 99; Thomas, 6
 Bardsley, Jane, 23; Margaret, 21
 Barker, Arthur, 88; Arthur, Clerk,
 95; David, 18; Elizabeth, 17;
 Henry, 95; Margaret, 70, 108;
 Peter, 27; Richard, 5, 47, 94;
 Robert, 6, 75; Sarah, 88;
 Thomas, 6
 Barlow, Alice, 51; Anne, 36;
 Ellen, 57; Henry, 75; Jeremiah,
 3; John, 115; Margaret, 113;
 Mary, 40, 42; Randle, 42;
 Robert, 10, 78; Thomas, 13,
 110; Thurstan, 24; William, 16,
 31, 76
 Barne, Ralph, 115
 Barnes, Ellen, 106; Jane, 26;
 John, 26; Margaret, 14
 Barnett, Margaret, 80; Mary, 124;
 Stephen, 119
 Baron, Alice, 70; Elizabeth, 1;
 John, 107; Richard, 61. *See*
also Barron, Berren, and Berron
 Barret, James, 75
 Barron, Gilbert, 56. *See also*
 Baron, Berren, and Berron
 Barrow, Ellen, 29, 58; Frances, 11;
 John, 90; Sarah, 122; Thomas,
 56; William, 11
 Bartine, Ellen, 43
 Barton, Elizabeth, 46, 93, 106;
 Mary, 109; William, 88
 Baskerville, Thomas, 59
 Basnett [Basnet], Elizabeth, 37,
 78-9; Margaret, 124; Richard,
 37, 79, 123
 Bate, Thomas, 70
 Bateman, Geoffrey, 58; Mary, 112
 Bath, Robert, Clerk, 125, 127;
 [—], Clerk, 116, 117
 Bathoe, Edward, 3; Margaret, 4;
 Randle, 39
 Battersby [Battersbie], John, 105;
 Richard, 21; Thomas, 53;
 William, 35
 Bavand, Dawsabel, 71
 Bawson, Richard, 5
 Baxter, John, 78, 122; Margaret, 36
 Beard, John, 99*

- Beardmore, Frances, 52; Margery, 106
 Bearston, John, 23
 Bebbington [Bebington], Henry, 53; Samuel, 127
 Beck, Katherine, 60; Richard, 111
 Beckett, Anne, 27; Ermin, 83; Katherine, 99; Margaret, 25; Thomas, 25, 88; William, 82
 Beddow, John, 102
 Bedward, Katherine, 41
 Beech, Andrew, 19; Richard, 20; Thomas, 57
 Beersley, John, 28
 Beesley, Michael, 80
 Belin, Hannah, 30
 Bell, Thomas, 93
 Bellott, George, 93; John, 108; Ursula, 108
 Bellward, Peter, 74
 Benison, William, 34
 Bennett [Bennet], Christopher, 43; Edward, 41; Hamnett, 47; Henry, 126; Hugh, 39; Margaret, 27; Mary, 78; Miles, 43; Richard, 106; Samuel, 7, 55; Thomas, 12, 22, 39, 41; William, 11, 119
 Benson, Anne, 32
 Bent, Humphrey, 10, 12, 40, 58, 73; Robert, 59
 Bentley, Alice, 59; Ellen, 71; [—], Clerk, 22, 121
 Bernard, Ralph, 14
 Berren, Richard, 97. *See also* Baron, Barron, and Berron
 Berrington, John, 120; Mary, 2; Phillipa, 108; Uria, 103
 Berron, Richard, 63; Thomas, 15. *See also* Baron, Barron, and Berren
 Berry, Jane, 111; Ralph, 15; Richard, 47; William, 4. *See also* Bury
 Beswick, Ambrose, 7; Elizabeth, 19; Ralph, 107; Robert, 107; William, 19
 Betson, John, 46
 Bewsey, Ralph, 74
 Bibby, Alice, 12; Henry, 104; Margaret, 104; Nicholas, 89; Roger, 62
 Bickerson, Margaret, 94
 Bickerton, Bridget, 46
 Bickston, Jane, 44
 Biddulph, Henry, Clerk, 27, 48, 57, 61, 66, 68*, 70, 74, 76, 84, 110, 112; 113, 121; [—], Clerk, 2*, 3, 5, 8*, 13, 19, 36, 43, 61, 63, 65, 74, 80, 87*, 88, 117, 122
 Bidston, Anne, 40
 Billing, Alice, 117
 Billinge, Isabel, 90
 Billington, Ellen, 12; Ralph, 13
 Birch, Abraham, 108; Edmund, Clerk, 84; George, 123; John, 7, 61; [—], Clerk, 56. *See also* Burch
 Birchall, Mary, 54
 Birches, David, Clerk, 26; George, Clerk, 127, 128. *See also* Burches
 Bird, George, 99
 Birkenhead, Alice, 103; Anne, 88; Ellen, 119; Henry, 16; John, 25; Randle, 22
 Birkes, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94
 Birtles, Anne, 17, 100; John, 60, 71; Ralph, 17
 Birtwisle, Anne, 99
 Bishop, Jane, 65
 Bispham, Anne, 96; William, Clerk, 83, 84
 Blackamore, Margaret, 50. *See also* Blackmore
 Blackburne [Blackburn], Catherine, 82; Elizabeth, 62; Henry, 22
 Blackden, Dorothy, 73
 Blackelach. *See* Blackledge
 Blackmore, Ellen, 110. *See also* Blackamore
 Blackhurst, John, 122
 Blackledge [Blackelach, Blacklach, Blackleech, Blacklidge], Edward, 37; Richard, 35, 43, 47, 85, 90; Robert, 61; Samuel, 12
 Blackshaw, Anne, 99; Hugh, 99; John, 107
 Blackwell, Elizabeth, 53
 Blacon, Samuel, 41
 Blague, Elizabeth, 110
 Bland, Elizabeth, 35
 Blease, Nathaniel, 4
 Blethin, Thomas, 122
 Blevin, Richard, 87
 Blomiley, Edward, 67. *See also* Blomley, Blumley
 Blomley, Thomas, 54. *See also* Blomiley and Blumley
 Bloor, Richard, 27
 Blore, William, 29, 62
 Blumley, Edward, 17. *See also* Blomiley, and Blomley
 Blundell, George, 93*
 Boardman, Hugh, 106; Jane, 2; John, 126; Mary, 19; Peter, 106; Robert, 77; William, 40
 Boden, John, Clerk, 110; Joseph, Clerk, 83, 95; [—], Clerk, 85, 103, 115. *See also* Bowden
 Bold, Edward, Clerk, 59, 71, 115
 Jane, 85; Ralph, 123; [—] Clerk, 24, 81, 110, 123

- Bolland, Ellen, 48; Robert, 106; William, 119
 Bollington, Joan, 90; Thomas, 1
 Bolton, Adam, Clerk, 69, 115; Anne, 82; Cecily, 95; Christiana, 31; Jane, 74; John, 101; Thomas, 29; William, 41; [—], Clerk, 22, 81. *See also* Boulton
 Booles, John, 46; Thomas, 46
 Boore, Daniel, 4. *See also* Bore
 Booth, Alice, 99; Anthony, 100; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 24; Hamnet, 13; John, 27, 102; Katherine, 16; Mary, 36, 55; Peter, 44; Richard, 4; Thomas, 10; William, 8
 Bore, Daniel, 95; Edward, 128. *See also* Boore
 Borros, James, 20. *See also* Burrows
 Bosier, Robert, 83
 Bossen, Anne, 64
 Bostock, Edward, 102; Margery, 6; Ralph, 58; Sarah, 51
 Boswell, Alice, 81
 Boughton, John, 65
 Boulton, Anne, 11; Thomas, 33. *See also* Bolton
 Bowden, Edward, 48. *See also* Boden
 Bower, Andrew, 32; John, 96; Ralph, 31
 Bowker, Anne, 42; Ellen, 43; John, 19; Katherine, 48; Ralph, 114; Robert, 59, 72
 Bowry, Andrew, Clerk, 116; [—], Clerk, 102
 Boydell, James, 18; Robert, 90
 Boyer, Catherine, 103
 Braddock, Thomas, 99
 Bradshaw, Abraham, 3; Elizabeth, 55, 105; James, Clerk, 78, 128; John, 28, 38; Katherine, 14; Ralph, 32; Richard, 62
 Bradsley, Samuel, 28
 Bramley, John, 15; Richard, 67
 Branwall, Katherine, 4. *See also* Bromall
 Brassey, Frances, 67; John, 77
 Breakell [Breakhill], Anne, 87; Elizabeth, 123; Robert, 123-4
 Brearley, Katherine, 38. *See also* Breerly
 Breck, Thomas, 108
 Breerly, Adam, 38*; Elizabeth, 40. *See also* Brearley
 Breres, Thurstan, 117
 Brereton, Elizabeth, 9; Henry, 110; Jane, 121; John, 34, 69; Richard, 95; Thomas, 32
 Brerewood, Priscilla, 59
 Brett, Margaret, 56
 Brian, Mary, 20; Richard, 99; Sarah, 56
 Bridge, Elizabeth, 81; John, 102; Margaret, 106; Thomas, Clerk, 125, 128; [—], Clerk, 127
 Bridgeman. *See* Bridgman
 Bridges, Thomas, Clerk, 112
 Bridgman, Henry, Clerk, 78, 128
 Brigdale, John, Clerk, 79
 Brigg, Henry, 97
 Briggs, John, 29, 125
 Brimshaw, John, 118
 Brinley, Ralph, 66
 Briscoe, Alice, 74; Anne, 80; Hannah, 4; Robert, 103
 Broadbent, Anne, 101
 Broadhurst, Edward, 61; Elizabeth, 54; Thomas, 23; Urian, 54
 Brobin, Alice, 39
 Brock, Milliana, 77
 Bromall, Edward, 32. *See also* Bramwall
 Bromfield, Mary, 66; Robert, 79; Thomas, 102
 Bromiley, Edward, 63
 Bromley, James, 58
 Brooke, Ambrose, 56; Constance, 23; Dorothy, 122; Eleanor, 102; Ellen, 122; Emma, 65; Gooditha, 109; John, 38, 67; Margaret, 109; Mary, 53; Peter, Clerk, 118; Robert, 109; Thomas, 119; [—], Clerk, 114
 Brookes, Grace, 83; William, 111
 Brookesbank, Joseph, Clerk, 94*
 Brookshaw, Alice, 79, 83
 Broome [Broom], Humphrey, 70; Jane, 113; John, 80; Margery, 18; Thomas, 52, 63
 Broomfield, Joan, 113
 Broster, John, 89
 Broughton, Elizabeth, 5; Henry, 34; John, 85; Richard, Clerk, 84, 120-1; Wilbraham, 84; [—], Clerk, 64, 122
 Brown [Browne], Anne, 48; Derrick, 111; Dorothy, 7, 80; Elizabeth, 12, 85; Gabriel, 60; Gerrard, Clerk, 109, 126; Hugh, 38; James, 15, 24, 26; John, 31, 37; John, Clerk, 121; Katherine, 4; Mary, 92; Ralph, 91, 98; Richard, 36; Sarah, 31; Thomas, 26, 80, 98, 108; William, 13
 Brownell, Ellen, 110
 Brownet, Richard, 95
 Brownfall, George, 5
 Brownlow, Adam, 97; Emma, 45

Brownsall, Robert, 14; William, 14
 Broxop [—], Clerk, 118
 Broxoper, John, 78
 Bruen, Thomas, 23
 Bruerton, John, 7
 Brunashaw, John, 118
 Brundreth, John, 110
 Brundrett [Brundret], Anne, 6;
 Edward, 124; Ellen, 97; James,
 74
 Brunwood, Lawrence, 103
 Brutch, Richard, 61
 Buckley, Anne, 66; Eleanor, 86;
 Elizabeth, 66, 120; James, 23,
 101; Jane, 125; Margaret, 103,
 126; Mary, 125; Ralph, 5;
 Robert, 125; Thomas, 28
 Buerdsall, Margaret, 61
 Bullin, Robert, 28
 Bulling, Robert, 104; Thomas, 62
 Bunbie, Dorothy, 51
 Bunbury, William, 39
 Bunnell, Elizabeth, 118
 Burches, David, Clerk, 7*, 8, 9*,
 12*, 13*, 18**, 20, 21, 22*, 23,
 24**, 26, 27*, 28, 31, 32*, 33,
 36**, 37*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*,
 44; [—], Clerk, 3, 9, 14, 15,
 27, 34. *See also* Birches
 Burges, Catherine, 75; George, 2;
 James, 55; Margaret, 19;
 Thomas, 10; William, 27, 40, 100
 Burgess, Ellen, 49
 Burgh, Alice, 99
 Burne, Thomas, 40
 Burrowes, Elizabeth, 48; Francis,
 46; [—], Clerk, 123
 Burrows, Anne, 75, 85; Ellen, 84;
 Hugh, Clerk, 70; Katherine,
 31*; Ralph, 31; Richard, 16;
 Thomas, Clerk, 34; Winefred, 11;
 [—], Clerk, 119. *See also* Borros
 Burscoe, John, 124
 Burscough, Elizabeth, 124
 Burslam, Catherine, 57
 Bursley, Elizabeth, 18
 Burtch, Catherine, 37. *See also*
 Birch
 Burton, Rebecca, 9; Thomasina,
 29; William, 29
 Burtonwood, Thomas, 70
 Burt, John, 125
 Bury, Alice, 23; Anne, 3; Francis,
 89, 125, 126; Joan, 102; Mar-
 garet, 87; Robert, 57. *See also*
 Berry
 Bushell, Edward, 47; Elizabeth,
 119; Richard, 88, 117; William,
 2
 Butler, Anne, 67; Mary, 27;
 Richard, 69; William, 12

Butterworth, Abraham, 20; Anne,
 38; Grace, 53; James, 18;
 Michael, 118; Robert, 84, 107;
 Ruth, 55; Tobias, 3
 Byram, Henry, 49
 Byrom, Anne, 96; George, Clerk,
 16, 119, 120, 126; James, 107;
 Jane, 78; Joan, 39; Simon, 39
 Byron, Christopher, 125

C

Cadman, Anne, 111; Roger, 9
 Caies, [—], Clerk, 106
 Calcott, Edward, 118; Jane, 118
 Calkin, Jane, 72; John, 76
 Calley, Richard, 25
 Calvert, Margaret, 37
 Campion, Samuel, Clerk, 125
 Capps, [—], Clerk, 93
 Cappur, John, 59
 Carden, William, 82
 Careles, John, 92
 Carey, John, 50
 Carr, John, 43
 Carrington, Ellen, 5; James, 37;
 Joan, 126; Mary, 63; Samuel,
 Clerk, 6, 61; [—], Clerk, 78,
 98, 114
 Carter, Anne, 110; Catherine, 94,
 108; Edward, Clerk, 125; Ellen,
 72-3, 119; Isabel, 124; John,
 10, 64*, 124; Robert, 80; Thomas,
 105; William, 21
 Cartwright, Anne, 59; Isabel, 20;
 John, 66; Ralph, 119; Richard,
 127; Thomas, 111; William, 37
 Case, Richard, 68
 Cash, Catherine, 113; Ellen, 85
 Cast, Elizabeth, 53
 Catherall [Catterall], [—], Clerk,
 114, 118
 Cawley, Thomas, 26, 96
 Chadwick, Alexander, 112; Alice, 30;
 Gabriel, 125; James, 28; Joseph,
 87, 113; Richard, 126; Robert,
 116
 Challoner, William, 15
 Chamberlain, Thomas, 43; William,
 43
 Chantler, Elizabeth, 110; John,
 75
 Chapman, George, 48; William, 49
 Charleson, James, 13
 Charleton, Isabel, 4
 Charnock, Alice, 61; Anne, 100;
 James, 61; Thomas, 19
 Chartley, Robert, 15
 Chatterton, Richard, 4
 Cheadle, Richard, 77

- Cheetam, James, 6; John, 6. *See also* Cheetham and Chetham
- Cheetam, Margaret, 16. *See also* Cheetam and Chetham
- Cherry, Hugh, 6; Humphrey, 112; Margaret, 61
- Cheshire, John, 121*; Robert, 119; Thomas, 119
- Chesures, Anne, 72
- Chetham, Alice, 32; Edmund, 48; Edward, 32; John, 9. *See also* Cheetam and Cheetham
- Child, Anne, 100; Ellen, 16
- Chisnor, Ellen, 92
- Choreton, Thomas, 60
- Chorlton [Chorleton], Edward, 99; Ellen, 24; Francis, 6; John, 129; Margaret, 16, 101; Margery, 125; Mary, 129; Richard, 36; [—], 9
- Christopher, Thomas, 48
- Clapham, Margaret, 61
- Clare, Eleanor, 28; Richard, 2
- Clarke, Anne, 12; Elizabeth, 1, 75; Henry, 63; Philip, Clerk, 47; Richard, 3, 121; Saboth, Clerk, 96, 124; Thomas, 40, 77; William, 69, 105; William, Clerk, 2, 5, 30, 57, 72, 80, 83, 89, 93, 96, 116, 128; [—], Clerk, 13, 15, 21, 42, 46, 51, 59, 60, 63***, 87, 91, 102, 103, 107, 108
- Claworth, Ralph, 103. *See also* Cleworth
- Clay, Rebecca, 73
- Clayton, Henry, 6; Humphrey, 95; Jane, 8, 114; Margaret, 13; Richard, 18, 95; Robert, 18; Thomas, 51
- Cleare, John, 22
- Cleg, Mary, 87
- Cleworth, Ralph, 38, 47. *See also* Claworth
- Cliffe, John, 54
- Cliveley, Mary, 64
- Clough, Alice, 27; Elizabeth, 3, 10; George, 98; John, 10; Susan, 97
- Club, Elizabeth, 1; John, 1
- Clutton, Owen, 81
- Coale [—], Clerk, 124
- Coase, Ralph, 115
- Coates, Margaret, 54
- Cocke, Calvin, 78, 117; Margaret, 15; Mary, 65. *See also* Cooke
- Cockson, Elizabeth, 47. *See also* Cookson
- Coddington, Edward, 51
- Coe, Henry, 83; Jane, 83; John, Clerk, 120, 125; [—], Clerk, 36, 100, 122
- Colley, Jonathan, Clerk, 78, 110
- Collier, Catherine, 44; James, 56; John, 22; William, 7
- Collin, James, 86
- Collington, Robert, 14
- Collingwood [—], Clerk, 1, 6, 27, 43
- Collinson, Henry, 41
- Columbine, Eleanor, 43
- Comberbach, Edward, 127. *See also* Cumberbach
- Coney [Conney, Conny, Cony, Cunney], John, Clerk, 59, 82*, 91, 98, 102, 106, 111, 116, 120, 121, 126; [—], Clerk, 9, 11, 16, 43, 73, 80, 84, 103, 112, 115
- Cooke [Cook], John, 48, 49; Katherine, 22; Mary, 40; Peter, 12; Richard, 23; Robert, 61; Roger, 89. *See also* Cocke
- Cookson, Cecily, 44; John, 83; William, 58. *See also* Cockson
- Coppock, Elizabeth, 115; John, 78
- Corbishley. *See* Curbishley
- Corfe, John, Clerk, 126
- Corke, Mary, 111; Thomas, 41
- Corney, Jane, 4
- Coston, Thomas, 114
- Cotgreave, Frances, 50; Lucy, 30; Peter, 46; Ralph, 126
- Cottingham, John, 100; Richard, 124
- Cottingham, John, 23
- Cotton, Rebecca, 20
- Cottrell, Thomas, 67
- Couborn, William, 45
- Coulton, John, 65; Paul, 44
- Coventree, Thomas, 68
- Coventry, Joan, 4
- Cowbin, Lawrence, 111
- Cowdock, John, 17; William, 33
- Cowe, Henry, 43
- Cowell, Ellen, 1; Margaret, 14
- Cowes, George, 52; Mary, 39
- Cowles, Margery, 46
- Cowley, Humphrey, 22; William, 68
- Cowpand, Henry, 85
- Cowpanie, Richard, 43
- Cowper, Henry, 3; Margaret, 55, 122; Mary, 125; Miles, 60; Ralph, 84; Randle, 31; Reginald, 38; Richard, 85, 103; Robert, 61; Thomas, 46; William, 35, 99
- Cowsey, William, 24
- Cranck, John, 63. *See also* Crank
- Crane, William, 73
- Crank, Henry, 78; William, 49. *See also* Cranck
- Cratchley, William, 101
- Craunge, Robert, 18

Crimes, Elizabeth, 27. *See also*
 Crymes
 Croft, Edward, 62
 Crofts, Thomas, 128
 Crompton, Alice, 9; Arthur, 46;
 Ellen, 2; James, 122; John,
 53, 97; Ralph, 96; Richard,
 22, 80, 86; Sarah, 96; Thomas,
 2, 18, 40
 Crook [Crooke], George, 74; Mar-
 garet, 14
 Crookes, Thomas, 45
 Cropper, Katherine, 30
 Crosby, William, 73
 Crosley [Crosly], Grace, 40; Susan,
 69. *See also* Crossley
 Cross, John, 50, 103; William, 93
 Crossley, James, 6; John, 6. *See*
also Crossley
 Croston, George, 58; Jeremiah,
 58; Margery, 31
 Croughton, William, 91
 Crowther, Edward, 58; Thomas, 5
 Croxton, Jane, 8; John, 124
 Crymes, John, 85; Roger, 3;
 William, 3. *See also* Crimes
 Cubban, Margaret, 78
 Cudworth, Joshua, 98
 Culcheth, Hugh, 80; Katherine, 80
 Cumberbach, Edward, 25; Eliza-
 beth, 43, 60; Ralph, 25, 60, 65;
 Roger, 69; Thomas, 60. *See*
also Comberbach
 Cunliffe, Ralph, 52, 72, 79
 Curbishley, Ralph, 24
 Cutlor, John, 10

D

Dainteth, Margaret, 12; Thomas,
 77. *See also* Dentith
 Dale, Anne, 13, 72, 107; James, 71;
 John, 13, 28, 83; Joan, 72;
 Randle, 116; Richard, 125;
 Robert, 53; William, 14, 54
 Dallamore, Jane, 61
 Daniel [Daniell], Alice, 93; Edward,
 53; Mary, 56
 Dannatt, Nicholas, 46
 Dannot, Sarah, 117
 Darbshire, Henry, 42
 Darbyshire, William, 74
 Darlington, Richard, 86; Thomas,
 45
 Darrow, James, 60; Thomas, 22
 Darwall, Thomas, 4
 Darwell, Elizabeth, 53
 Darwen, Robert, 97; William, 49
 Davenport, Anne, 22; Isabel, 126;
 James, 4, 40, 89*, 93, 122;
 John, 58, 87; Katherine, 58;
 Margaret, 9; Ralph, 43; Rich-
 ard, 21*; Thomas, 87; William,
 76
 David, Katherine verch, 19
 Davie, Anne, 112; Thomas, 118
 Davies, Anne, 119-20; John, 110;
 Randle, 29; Robert, 115;
 Thomas, 46; William, 29, 31,
 68, 80*
 Davington, Elizabeth, 24
 Davison, William, 20
 Dawson, Alice, 30; Edward, 59;
 Elizabeth, 44; John, 86, 96; Mar-
 garet, 94, 123; Rebecca, 90;
 Richard, 86
 Day, Jane, 121; John, Clerk, 89;
 Richard, 16
 Dayson, Susan, 65
 Deakin, Henry, 74
 Dean, Alice, 87, 107; Eleanor, 88;
 Frances, 34; John, 43; Mar-
 garet, 92; Mary, 115; Richard,
 26, 117; Thomas, 3, 121
 Deca, John, 36
 Dee, Elizabeth, 16; John, 81
 Delves, John, 92; Mary, 120
 Denson, Joan, 38; John, 42;
 Richard, 8
 Dentith, Alice, 106. *See also*
 Dainteth
 Dewhurst, Emma, 69; Isabel, 111;
 Nicholas, 46; Robert, Clerk, 58
 Dewsbury, Pernella, 109; Peter,
 4; Ralph, 109
 Dicas, Elizabeth, 19
 Dicconson, Hester, 9
 Dicken, Thomas, 70
 Dickens, Francis, 105
 Dickenson, Alice, 71; George, 110;
 James, 49; Mary, 83; Thomas,
 44; William, 44
 Dickin, Margaret, 10
 Didsbury, John, 75, 100, 106, 107
 Dierson, Richard, 101
 Ditchfield, Ellen, 98; Jane, 72;
 Margaret, 42
 Ditoe, Katherine, 33
 Dixon, James, 100
 Dobb, Margaret, 98
 Dobson, Richard, 109
 Dockley, Elizabeth, 68
 Dodd [Dod], Dorothy, 52; Jane,
 5; John, 30, 52; Margaret,
 112; Richard, 101, 127; Thomas,
 112; Thomas, Clerk, 108
 Doggatt, William, 119
 Doncastle, John, 115
 Done, Elizabeth, 52; Frances, 12;
 John, 123
 Doughty, Dorothy, 65

Dowdson, Janet, 88
 Downes, Philip, 28; Ralph, 26
 Downton, John, 43
 Doxie, Mary, 99
 Drakeford, Eleanor, 111; William, 30
 Draper, Joan, 22
 Drinkwater, Jane, 117; William, 103
 Duccas, Ellen, 60. *See also* Dukas
 Ducksell, Anne, 99
 Duckworth, Charles, Clerk, 54, 114; Dorothy, 106; Janet, 33; Robert, 61; [—], Clerk, 122
 Dudley, Ellen, 105; Henry, 95; Margaret, 67
 Duerden, Mary, 117
 Dukas, Thomas, 94. *See also* Duccas
 Dumoulin, Peter, 65
 Dunbabin, John, 55; Thomas, 1
 Duncalf, Anne, 51; Gowen, 86; John, 26; Margaret, 45
 Dunning, Richard, 55
 Dutton, Anne, 68; Dorothy, 78; Elizabeth, 55; John, 56; Mary, 9; Richard, 13, 78
 Duxbury, George, 114; Lawrence, 58
 Dykas, William, 82
 Dymock, Magdalene, 36
 Dyson, Darius, 31; Isaac, 36

E

Eamondson, Robert, 113
 Eaton, Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 7, 70, 114; Ellen, 64; Jane, 42; John, 17, 62; Lawrence, 107; Thomas, 72, 74; [—], Clerk, 107
 Eccleston, John, 82, 94, 114; William, 9
 Eckersley, George, 91; Richard, 91
 Eddleton, Lawrence, 83
 Eden, Elizabeth, 70; Ellen, 9; Robert, 103
 Edge, Anthony, 73; Elizabeth, 48; James, 7; Jane, 100; John, 18, 81; Margaret, 11, 49, 54; Ralph, 32; Richard, 58; Timothy, 35; William, 73
 Edgley, Katherine, 87
 Edleston, James, 123; Thurstan, 90
 Edmondson, Christopher, Clerk, 125; Robert, 128
 Edward, Anne ap, 18; Catherine ap, 49
 Edwards, Dorothy, 36; Edward, 16; Eleanor, 128; Ellen, 36; Ellis, 36; John, 102, 120

Egerton, Jane, 50; John, 52*; Leonard, 40; Margaret, 91
 Elcock, John, 128; Robert, 37
 Ellenworth, Thomas, 101
 Ellis, Anne, 48; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 97; Jane, 4; Lydia, 59
 Ellison, Anne, 38; Humphrey, 49; John, 70; Mary, 58; Richard, 104; Thomas, 58, 69
 Elloms, Mary, 119
 Ellor, James, 51
 Emmott, George, 105
 Emott, Bernard, 72
 Entersley, Ellen, 64
 Entwisle, Robert, 4
 Erlam, John, 27
 Erlom, Alice, 78
 Erskin, [—], Clerk, 128
 Evan, Jane ap, 81
 Evans, Anne, 36; Edward, 33; Hugh, 56, 98; Mary, 12
 Evanson, Margery, 19; Thomas, 66, 72
 Everton, Thomas, 52
 Eves, Anne, 15

F

Faircliff, Ellen, 102
 Fairclough, Elizabeth, 107; Thomas, 9
 Falkner, William, 46. *See also* Faulkner and Fawkner
 Fallows, Catherine, 97; Elizabeth, 69; Jane, 71; Margaret, 55; Mary, 124
 Farbrother, Henry, 11
 Farin, Elizabeth, 46
 Farnworth, Ellen, 121; Jonathan, 90
 Farrall, Christopher, 21; Peter, 122
 Farrar [Farrer], Joan, 23, 128; Mary, 41; Varina, 33
 Farrington, Anne, 50; Mabel, 18; Thomas, 13; William, 13, 16
 Fauenker, Mary, 100
 Faulkner, John, 44; Joseph, 121. *See also* Falkner and Fawkner
 Fawkner, Bridget, 25. *See also* Falkner and Faulkner
 Fazakerley, Anne, 90; George, 68
 Feilden [Fielden, Fielding], Anne, 14; Robert, 81, 92*; Lambert, 31; [—], Clerk, 62
 Fenlow, William, 108
 Fenton, James, 14, 73; Thomas, 76
 Fenwick, Roger, 4
 Fideon, John, 26
 Fidler, Jane, 94; John, 15

Fielden. *See* Feilden
 Fielding. *See* Feilden
 Files, Thomas, 39
 Filkin, Elizabeth, 121
 Finch, John, 74
 Finchet [Finchett], Alice, 23; Elizabeth, 47; Thomas, 127
 Finlow. *See* Phinlow
 Finney, Ralph, 85; Robert, 101
 Firth. *See* Frith
 Fish, Ellen, 34
 Fisher, Anne, 64; John, 70; Robert, 3; Thomas, 46
 Fitheon. *See* Phitheon
 Fitton, Catherine, 120; Edmund, 28; Eleanor, 94; Mary, 121; Ralph, 56*
 Fleet, Arthur, 25; Ellen, 15
 Fleetwood, George, 25; James, 106
 Fleming, William, 61
 Fletcher, Alice, 11; Anne, 29, 35; Edward, 120; Eleanor, 122; Elizabeth, 52; Henry, 90; John, 47, 94, 108; Margaret, 44; Mary, 105; Ralph, 111; Reginald, 52; Richard, 102; Robert, 5; Susan, 125; Thomas, 61
 Fliteroft, Elizabeth, 123
 Fluellin [—], 10
 Foden, Robert, 126. *See also* Phouden
 Fogg, Thomas, 19
 Ford, Francis, Clerk, 66, 73, 89, 112, 115, 116, 122; George, 50; [—], Clerk, 91, 93, 96, 113. *See also* Forth.
 Formby, Edward, 31; Gilbert, 76; Margery, 81
 Forrest, Robert, 19
 Forshall, Richard, 68
 Forshaw [—], Clerk, 91
 Forster, Elizabeth, 41, 107; Joan, 73; Thomas, 35
 Forth, Grace, 120; Hugh, 31, 101; [—], Clerk, 105. *See also* Ford
 Foster, Alice, 118; George, 15; James, 12; Katherine, 26; Roger, 12, 41; William, 2
 Fouchier, Hugh, 11
 Foulkes, Edward, 19
 Fovell, John, 46
 Fowler, John, 43; Richard, Clerk, 124; [—], Clerk, 50, 124
 Fox, Alice, 32; John, 17, 75, 119, 120; Mary, 79; Rebecca, 118
 Foxley, Elizabeth, 71; Richard, 118
 Frances [Francis], John, 33; Peter, 48
 French, Edward, 49; Nathaniel, 112

Frier, Richard, 25
 Frith, Edward, 30; Elizabeth, 70; Isaac, 29; Margaret, 61; William, 14, 29
 Fullalove, Elizabeth, 37; George, 37
 Furness, Toby, 93
 Furnivall, Anne, 8; Ellen, 112; Ralph, 77; Randle, 2, 12; Richard, 76; William, 119
 Fyges, Frances, 105

G

Gallamore, William, 92
 Galley [Gally], Richard, 25, 66
 Gamul, Lettice, 86
 Gandy, Elizabeth, 75; John, 64
 Gardner [Gardener], Anne, 25; Arthur, 49; Catherine, 11; Christopher, 94; Francis, 68; Hugh, 68; James, 41; John, 60*, 88; Margaret, 10, 127; Robert, 49; Thomas, 31, 51
 Garner, Margery, 42
 Garnett, Frances, 28
 Garrett, Edward, 44
 Garstang, Elizabeth, 117
 Garthwaite, George, 90
 Gartside, Robert, 126
 Gaskell, Ellen, 25, 67; Mary, 41; William, 14, 41
 Gatley, James, Clerk, 91*; [—], Clerk, 34
 Gatcliffe, [—], Clerk, 27, 123; Elizabeth, 24; James, Clerk, 123
 Gee, John, 25, 28, 106; Margaret, 41; Thomas, 62, 65
 Geffray, James, 98; Samuel, 98
 George, Anne, 84
 Gerrard, James, 126; John, 67; Oliver, 77; Thomas, 67
 Gesling, Elizabeth, 23
 Gibbon, Katherine, 26; William, 31
 Gibbons, John, 19, 57; Richard, 68
 Gibson, Mary, 31, 40
 Gilbody, Hamlet, 57
 Gilford, Margaret, 76; Thomas, 76
 Gill, Margaret, 12; Richard, 65; Robert, 109; Thomas, 12, 14
 Gillibrone, Anne, 91
 Gleave, Alice, 96; Elizabeth, 64, 117; John, 78; Robert, 74; Thomas, 77
 Glegg, Isabell, 46; Jane, 86; Robert, 48; William, 112
 Glendole, John, Clerk, 4, 31, 39, 40, 62, 87, 102, 108, 113, 121, 126, 127*; [—], Clerk, 7, 16, 24, 26, 59, 82

Glover, Isabel, 111; Margaret, 102; Mary, 112; Thomas, Clerk, 53, 68; William, 2, 50; [—], Clerk, 104
 Gobbin, John, 16*
 Goddard, Miles, 29; Thomas, 118
 Golborne, Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 32; Thomas, 95. *See also* Goulborn
 Golding, John, 14
 Goldsbrough, Richard, 78
 Goldsmith, Robert, 43
 Gooden, Anne, 43
 Goodier, Henry, 41
 Goodwin, Richard, Clerk, 96
 Goodyear, Elizabeth, 2
 Goolden, Ellen, 55; John, 55
 Gorst [Gorse], Margaret, 76; Robert, 21; Roger, Clerk, 73, 95; [—], Clerk, 44, 49, 76, 89, 98, 105, 128
 Goulborn, Thomas, 17. *See also* Golborne
 Goulden. *See* Goolden
 Grace, Richard, 48
 Grafton, Randle, 82
 Grainger, William, 91
 Grange, Edmund, 107; Edward, 83
 Grantham, Anne, 128; Elizabeth, 109
 Graston, Randle, 60
 Greatbach, Ellen, 102
 Greaves, Thomas, 42
 Green [Greene], Alice, 77; Francis, Clerk, 68; Ellen, 77; George, 14; Gilbert, 11; Grace, 66; Henry, 12, 89; James, 14; Margaret, 57; Mary, 42; William, 93; [—], Clerk, 119, 120
 Greenhalgh, Alice, 55, 82; Anne, 10, 101; James, 99; John, 10, 55, 99; Luke, 55; Mary, 72; Robert, 92; William, 57, 88
 Greenwich, Elizabeth, 24
 Greenwood, Grace, 38; Margaret, 26
 Gregg, Ellen, 93; Jane, 87; [—], Clerk, 35
 Gregory, James, 20; Leticia, 34; Peter, 19
 Gregson, John, 16
 Gresome, Francis, 6
 Gresty, Henry, Clerk, 63; Katherine, 63; Prudence, 114
 Grey, Jane, 95
 Grice, Alice, 37; John, 128; Laurence, 27; Robert, 105, 122; William, 128
 Griffin, Anne, 68; Elizabeth, 69
 Griffith, Elizabeth, 17; Ellen, 82; George, 48; Margaret, 58; Richard, 37

Griffiths, John, 121; [—], Clerk, 124
 Grimsditch, Frances, 13; Henry, 13
 Grimson, Anne, 14
 Grindley [Grinley], Richard, 32, 33; Robert, 28
 Grosvenor, Edward, 50; Margery, 37; Randle, 104
 Grounds, Thomas, 10, 42
 Groutwood, Hannah, 60
 Grundy, Alice, 12; Ellen, 100; Isabel, 25; James, 23; Richard, 113
 Guest, Edward, 33; Ellen, 66; Job, 111; John, 13; Richard, 91; Thomas, 14, 33, 64

H

Hackney, Gilbert, 15
 Haies, [—], Clerk, 112
 Hale, Peter, 105
 Halksley, Richard, 51
 Hall, Abigail, 89; Catherine, 87; Edmund, 84; Edward, 29; Elizabeth, 43, 86; Henry, 100; James, 110; Mary, 28; Ralph, 12, 46; Richard, 16; Robert, 41; Thomas, 65; William, 110
 Halliley, Ellen, 105; [—], Clerk, 113
 Halliwell, Alice, 5, 96; John, 8; Lawrence, 29; Letitia, 47; Richard, 82
 Hallmark [Halmark], Thomas, 35, 88
 Hallum, Ellis, 84
 Hallwood [Halwood], Elizabeth, 8, 13; Thomas, 41; William, 56
 Halsall, Cuthbert, Clerk, 121; Richard, 72
 Halstead, John, 21, 69; Mary, 20
 Halton, Elizabeth, 38; Margaret, 17
 Halwood. *See* Hallwood
 Hamar, Roger, 27
 Hammersley, Thomas, 3
 Hamnett [Hamnet], Anne, 31; Edward, 57, 82; Richard, 19, 49
 Hanbury, Frances, 119
 Hancock [Handcock], Mary, 104; Ralph, 18; Thomas, 113; William, 111
 Hand, Margaret, 46
 Handcock. *See* Hancock
 Handford, George, 110
 Handley, Robert, 35
 Handmaide [Handmeade], John, 49*
 Hankey, Mary, 96

- Hankie, Thomas, 39
 Hankinson, Katherine, 47; William, 38
 Hanmer, Penelope, 91; [—], Clerk, 70, 116
 Harcourt, Mary, 30
 Harden, Anne, 43
 Hardie, Richard, 83. *See also* Hardy
 Hardier, Mary, 5
 Harding, Edward, 26; John, 74; Margaret, 83, 123; Richard, 123; Thomas, 2, 100
 Hardman, Anne, 41; Richard, 22
 Hardy, Richard, 24. *See also* Hardie
 Hare, John, 18
 Hareware, Thomas, 99. *See also* Harware
 Harewarte, Mary, 21
 Hargreave, Christopher, 47
 Hargreaves [Hargraves], Anne, 105; Christopher, 16, 20, 87, 99; Hugh, 66*; John, 26
 Harper, John, 3, 86; Richard, 69; Robert, 16
 Harpur, Ellen, 122; Francis, 21; Henry, 71; John, Clerk, 128; Mary, 21; Ralph, 28; [—], Clerk, 110
 Harrison, Arthur, 27; Elizabeth, 10, 39, 58; Henry, 25; Jane, 12; John, 94, 114, 115, 119; Katherine, 6; Randle, 6; Richard, Clerk, 51; Richard, 96; Robert, 56, 81; Thomas, 44, 52; [—], Clerk, 62, 108
 Hart, Jane, 89; Robert, 105
 Hartley, Anne, 6; John, 106; Margaret, 69; Robert, 100; William, 123
 Harvey, Elizabeth, 127; John, 95
 Harware, Jane, 35; [—], Clerk, 28. *See also* Hareware
 Haslam. *See* Haslom
 Hasleden, John, 114
 Haslehurst, John, 36
 Hasleton, Abraham, 39
 Haslewall, William, 50
 Haslom [Haslam], Alice, 29; Ellis, 38; Isabell, 50; Mary, 33; Richard, 102; Roger, 42; William, 55*
 Hassall, Elizabeth, 111; John, 54, 79; Margaret, 71; Margery, 49; Ralph, 53, 54, 115; William, 50
 Hatfield, Ellen, 83
 Hatley, Gilbert, 37
 Hatton, Alice, 2; Anne, 27, 46, 94; Augustine, 62; Edward, 61; Ellen, 123; John, 27; Katherine, 48; Peter, 120; Richard, 100; [—], Clerk, 3
 Haughland, John, 8
 Haughton, Robert, 24
 Hawkeshead, Richard, 10. *See also* Hawkeshead
 Haulkinson, Ellen, 23
 Hawett, William, 8, 54
 Hawkeshead, Hugh, 15. *See also* Hawkeshead
 Hawksie, Ellen, 23
 Haworth, Alice, 95; Elizabeth, 30, 45; George, 38, 71; Henry, 16; Jane, 57, 104; Jennet, 87; Margaret, 105; Mary, 80; Nathaniel, 73; Richard, 79; Thomas, 91; William, 75
 Hay, John, 8; Mary, 8; William, 8. *See also* Hey
 Haydock, John, 89; Roger, 34
 Haydocks, Katherine, 10
 Hayward, John, 60; Ralph, 94. *See also* Heaward, Heward, and Heyward
 Heahurst, Edward, 47
 Heald, John, 15; Thomas, 114; William, 85
 Heale, Elizabeth, 36
 Healey, Arthur, 25
 Healott, Edward, 15
 Heap [Heape], George, 125; John, 53; Mary, 45; Michael, 56
 Heapy, Elizabeth, 63; Richard, 21
 Hearesnape, Ellen, 56-7
 Heas. *See* Heys
 Heath, Joan, 13; John, 36; Margaret, 38; Matilda, 7; Richard, 104
 Heaton, John, 111; Lambert, 55; Thomas, 1
 Heaward, Alice, 74; Andrew, 72; John, 10, 72, 126. *See also* Hayward, Heward and Heyward
 Heawood, Alice, 28. *See also* Heywood
 Hecksome, George, 5
 Helin, Henry, 7
 Helme, Martha, 93
 Helsby, Anne, 57; John, 28, 102; William, 6
 Henbury, Mary, 75
 Henshall, Catherine, 81
 Henshaw, John, 34, 95
 Herniman, Robert, 11
 Herron, Anne, 127
 Hesketh, Alice, 14; Bartholomew, 14; John, 81; Margaret, 85; Robert, 30; Thomas, 87
 Hevill, Alice, 96; John, 58
 William, 58

- Heward, Alice, 100. *See also* Hayward, Heaward, and Heyward
- Hewitt, John, 117; Philip, 14; William, 14
- Hey, Anne, 13; Christopher, 39; Dorothy, 30; Ellis, 59; John, 40, 80, 105; Jonathan, 54; Margery, 56; Robert, 47, 53; Thomas, 15. *See also* Hay
- Heyes, Nicholas, 67
- Heynofer, Jerome, 65
- Heys [Heas], Katherine, 2; Richard, 50; Susan, 48; [—], Clerk, 48, 126*
- Heysome, Robert, 79
- Heyward, John, 79. *See also* Hayward, Heaward, and Heward
- Heywood, Catherine, 113; John, 97; [—], Clerk, 84. *See also* Heawood
- Hibberd, Nicholas, 65
- Hiccock, Margery, 32
- Hickock, William, 127
- Hickson, Margaret, 43; Mary, 15; Ralph, 28; Robert, 77
- Hide. *See* Hyde
- Higgenson, Alice, 33; Anne, 19; Elizabeth, 2, 37; Ellen, 24; John, 87; Thomas, 9; William, 4. *See also* Higginson
- Higginbotham, Ellen, 53
- Higginson, Alice, 110; Anne, 117; Elizabeth, 101; Ellen, 125; Mary, 107; Thomas, 73. *See also* Higgenon
- Higham, Anne, 40
- Highfield, Alice, 43; William, 45
- Hignett, James, 117*; William, 22
- Higson, Katherine, 16
- Hill, Catherine, 87; Charles, 6, 18; Henry, 15, 21; John, 32, 74, 80; Thomas, 5, 11
- Hilton, Adam, 67*, 71; Allen, 100; Edward, 70; Ellen, 22; Emma, 126; George, 30; Henry, 45; John, 88; Margaret, 48; Richard, 6, 87; Robert, 64; William, 1, 92, 123
- Hincks, Anne, 19; Edward, 128; Thomas, 19
- Hinde, Sarah, 4. *See also* Hynd
- Hindley, Christopher, Clerk, 115; Hugh, 50; John, 89; Margaret, 105
- Hitchens, Mary, 18; William, 40
- Hitchenson, Edward, 19
- Hobson, Elizabeth, 114; John, 37, 114, 126; Judith, 119
- Hockenhull, Ellen, 21
- Hodgkin, Margaret, 46
- Hodgkinson, Ellen, 52; Jane, 39; Richard, 30
- Hodgson, Ellen, 28; Gabriel, 110
- Hoghton, Thomas, 97
- Hoile, Nathaniel, 87
- Hokenthrop, Jane, 18
- Holcome, George, 36
- Holcroft, Anne, 98; Catherine, 108
- Holden, Andrew, 90; Anne, 82, 90; Isabel, 42; John, 12; Margaret, 50; Thomas, 77, 90
- Hole, James, 4, 26
- Holford, Elizabeth, 22; Richard, 104; Richard, Clerk, 89; Thomas, Clerk, 124; [—], Clerk, 81, 113, 117, 118, 122, 124
- Holker, Christopher, 91
- Holl, Margaret, 79
- Holland, Alice, 103; Bridget, 95; Elizabeth, 35; Frances, 44; George, 32; Jane, 89; Philip, Clerk, 6, 67, 118, 124, 126; Susan, 15; William, 32, 110; [—], Clerk, 63, 119, 121
- Hollenhead, John, 63
- Hollenworth. *See* Hollinworth
- Hollinshead, Anne, 16; Elizabeth, 64; Francis, 63; Hugh, 95; Isaac, 101
- Hollinworth [Hollenworth], Andrew, 14; James, 61, 83, 94, 97*; Thomas, 24; [—], Clerk, 49, 69, 118
- Holmes, Henry, 119; Margaret, 56; Thomas, 111
- Holt, Dorothy, 72; Isabel, 79; Jonathan, 18; Margaret, 126; Mary, 70; Richard, 72; Robert, 31; Thomas, 101; William, 44, 88. *See also* Hoult
- Hoee, Catherine, 81
- Hookes, Alice, 63
- Hoole, Anne, 68; John, 64
- Hooley, John, 29
- Hoose, John, 119; Samuel, 119
- Hooton, Jane, 65
- Hope, Adam, 91; John, 121; Ralph, 2, 73
- Hopkin, Alice, 60; George, 28; William, 65
- Hopwood, Edmund, Clerk, 1*, 49, 58, 78, 79, 84, 91, 101, 107, 109, 114, 128; Henry, 38; James, 40; Mary, 56; [—], Clerk, 3, 16, 27, 59, 71, 73, 80, 89, 92, 100, 106**, 113, 121, 126
- Hordus, Ellen, 12
- Hornby, Thomas, 58
- Horrich, Mary, 58
- Horrobin, Richard, 62; William, 62

Horrocks, Anne, 46; Elizabeth, 89; Katherine, 17; William, 5; William, Clerk, 16, 66
 Horton, Mary, 29; Philip, 53; Richard, 72
 Hoskin, Edward, 92
 Hough, Elizabeth, 1; Hugh, 17; Robert, 49; Winefred, 102
 Houghland, Richard, 20
 Houghton, Ayhwar[? Aylmar], Clerk, 127; Clara, 56; Elizabeth, 35; Joan, 33; Katherine, 114; Richard, 75, 97; Robert, 35; Sarah, 25; Thomas, 44; [—], Clerk, 51
 Houlst, Isabel, 87. *See also* Holt
 Houlton, Jane, 65
 Howell, Edward, 33; Margaret, 86
 Howgill, Richard, 101
 Howorth, George, 57
 Howrood, Mary, 56
 Huet, John, 93
 Hughes, Jane, 70, 89; John, 81, 86; Owen, 55; Thomas, 13; Tudor, 8
 Hughson, John, 128; Randle, 37*; William, 20
 Hulme, Anne, 16, 92; Elizabeth, 34; Mary, 53, 89, 90; Ralph, 113; Richard, 125; Thomas, 119; Timothy, 98; William, 125
 Hulmes, Jane, 84
 Hulse, Mary, 75; Ralph, 76; Thomas, 90
 Hulton, Christiana, 78; Henry, 37; John, 89; Margaret, 21; Richard, 7
 Humphries, Margaret, 111
 Hunt, Alice, 82; Henry, 95; John, 116; Judith, 4; Margaret, 106; Margery, 38; Richard, 27; Richard, Clerk, 81, 109, 128, 129; Thomas, 50, 62, 94; William, 70, 82; [—], Clerk, 10, 40, 60, 99*, 110, 114, 127
 Hunter, James, 90; Jane, 17
 Huntington, John, 81*
 Hurdsfield, John, 111
 Hurleston, James, 86
 Hurst, Ellen, 15; James, 88; John, 68; Joseph, 97
 Hurstwood, John, 20
 Hussie, Eleanor, 41
 Hutchinson, Mary, 31; Thomas, 124
 Huyton, Frances, 21
 Hyde [Hide], Martha, 59; Oliver, 24; Susan, 125
 Hyett, Elizabeth, 125
 Hynd, William, 60; [—], Clerk, 60. *See also* Hinde
 Hyne, Hugh, 95; Margery, 126

I

Ince, Charles, 76; Peter, 94; Peter, Clerk, 124; Randle, 33
 Ingham, James, 47; Laurence, 23; William, Clerk, 80
 Ireland, Anne, 97; Elizabeth, 109; Ellen, 115; John, 46; Thomas, 23
 Irlam, Thomas, 49
 Isherwood, Adam, 18
 Ithell, John, 32

J

Jackson, Alice, 115; Anne, 43; Anthony, 37, 86; Catherine, 104; Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 6, 22; Ellen, 60; Ferdinand, 121; George, Clerk, 35; Henry, 121; Isabel, 26; James, 45, 92, 101; John, 18, 48, 111*; Laurence, 14; Peter, Clerk, 24, 89; Randle, 49; Reginald, 122; Richard, 34; Robert, 116; Thomas, 43, 66; William, 53, 55, 72, 114; [—], Clerk, 55, 64, 77, 113, 122
 Jainson, Thomas, 61
 James, Anne, 26
 Jameson, John, 35; Richard, 98; William, 12
 Janion, Ellen, 48; Hugh, 47; Margaret, 12, 76, 85; Richard, 88; Thomas, 87
 Jannings, Richard, 83
 Jaques, [—], Clerk, 57
 Jeffs, Thomas, 34
 Jellibrand, Elizabeth, 9
 Jellicoe, James, 46
 Jenkins, Michael, 125
 Jenkinson, Elizabeth, 38
 Jepson, George, 22; Jane, 3; Katherine, 3; Richard, 30; Roger, 3; William, 4
 Jerman, Mary, 21
 Johnes, Richard, 13
 Johns, Jane, 26
 Johnson, Anne, 24, 112; Elizabeth, 25, 49, 68, 93; Ellen, 51; George, 118; Henry, 25, 70, 75; Hugh, 63, 109; Humphrey, 37; Jane, 51; John, 25, 38, 65, 79, 122; Katherine, 86; Lawrence, 126; Margaret, 32, 105; Margery, 27; Nicholas, 45; Ralph, 50, 75; Randle, 52; Richard, 35, 113; Richard, Clerk, 129; Robert, 59, 96; Roger, 5, 45, 110; Thomas, 1; Thomas, Clerk, 127; William, 38, 79; [—], 125; [—], Clerk, 63, 71, 78, 117

Joinson. *See* Joynson
 Jollie, Henry, 94; John, 27
 Jolly, John, 120
 Jones, Anne, 36, 74; Charles, 9;
 Charles, Clerk, 4, 9*, 10, 12, 31,
 50*, 51*, 57, 59, 62, 82*, 84, 85,
 102, 104, 108*, 115, 117, 119, 127,
 128**; Dorothy, 13, 79; Ed-
 ward, 36; Elizabeth, 60, 128;
 Evan, Clerk, 48, 82**, 123;
 Gerard, 59; Griffith, 11; Henry,
 53; James, 56; Jane, 90; John,
 27; John, Clerk, 125, 126;
 Margery, 90; Richard, 25, 101;
 Robert, 110; Rose, 18; Sarah,
 126; William, 47, 88; [—],
 Clerk, 9*, 13, 41, 102, 103, 107,
 113
 Joynson [Joinson], Moses, 42;
 Thomas, Clerk, 110; [—], Clerk,
 5, 95, 118, 119
 Judson, Ralph, 20

K

Kasie, Jane, 90
 Kay. *See* Key
 Keene, William, 65
 Kell, George, 54
 Kelly, Daniel, 100
 Kelsall, Elizabeth, 70, 124; Henry,
 102; James, 51, 97; Katherine,
 41; Margaret, 36, 99, 115;
 Ratcliffe, 97; Thomas, 41, 124;
 Townesend, 67
 Kemp, John, 111
 Kenion, Ellen, 11; Roger, 44
 Kennerdale, Ellen, 89
 Kennerley, Elizabeth, 68, 111;
 Pricilla, 32; Randle, 9; Thomas,
 1
 Kent, Ellen, 116; John, 10, 29,
 111; Margaret, 52, 120; Randle,
 19, 29; William, 30, 123;
 [—], Clerk, 51
 Kenyon, Anne, 71, 85; Dorothy,
 78; Elizabeth, 114
 Kerfoot, John, 13; Walter, 1
 Kershaw, Adam, 67; Elizabeth, 10.
See also Kirshaw
 Kettle, Margaret, 115
 Key [Kay], Elizabeth, 8, 58;
 Lawrence, 87; Margaret, 80;
 Nevell [Nevil, Nevill], Clerk, 10,
 31, 94, 117, 118; Ralph, 118;
 Richard, 55, 82*; Robert, 99;
 [—], Clerk, 11, 69
 Keykewick, Wharton, 85
 Kidd, Ellen, 115; Thomas, 23
 Kilshaw, Anne, 38

Kinaston. *See* Kynaston
 King, Alice, 8; John, 24; Katho-
 rine, 77; Richard, 127
 Kinsey, Edward, 116
 Kinson, Randle, 58
 Kirk, Thomas, 85
 Kirkham, Alice, 109; John, 44
 Kirkman, Ralph, 86; Robert, 18;
 William, 127
 Kirks, John, 74; Margaret, 23;
 Thomas, 74
 Kirshaw, Elizabeth, 90; James, 79.
See also Kershaw
 Knee, Bernard, 86; Margaret, 53
 Knight, Ann, 14; Joan, 49
 Knott, Alice, 85-6; John, 23; [—],
 Clerk, 77
 Knowles, Elizabeth, 44; James,
 18; John, 89; Robert, 105;
 Roger, 117; Thurstan, 36
 Knowsley, John, 21
 Kynaston, Edward, 36; [—],
 128

L

Laithwaite, Elizabeth, 28; Hugh,
 38; William, 1
 Lancaster, Ellen, 9; Gilbert, 101;
 [—], Clerk, 124
 Langley, William, Clerk, 90; [—],
 Clerk, 21, 92
 Langshaw, James, 58, 64
 Langtree, Elizabeth, 57; James,
 42
 Large, Katherine, 13
 Lateing, Ellen, 60
 Latham, Edmund, 50; [—], Clerk,
 124
 Lathom, Alice, 66; Andrew, 124;
 Anne, 70; Edmund, 106; Ellen,
 99; John, 72; Margaret, 71;
 William, 91, 95
 Lawrenson, George, 127
 Lawton, Anne, 116; Elizabeth,
 108; Ellen, 25; James, 124;
 Samuel, Clerk, 116; William, 25,
 66; [—], Clerk, 112
 Layton, Margaret, 34
 Lea, William, 52; [—], Clerk, 118
 Leadbeater, Alice, 8; Edward, 24;
 Elizabeth, 50; Ellen, 24
 Leake, Mary, 71
 Lease, Lawrence, 83
 Leather, John, 76
 Leatherbarrow, Anne, 111; Robert,
 77
 Leaton, Margaret, 24
 Leaver. *See* Lever
 Ledsham, Anne, 109; Eleanor, 104
 Lee, [—], Clerk, 84

- Leech, Anne, 62; Elizabeth, 84; John, 50, 52
 Leends, William, 76
 Leene, Elizabeth, 47
 Leens, William, 85
 Lees, Margery, 95
 Leftwich, William, 98
 Leicester, Catherine, 108; Hannah, 52
 Leigh, Alice, 26, 109; Anne, 26, 89, 91; Dourud [?], 101; Edmund, 118; Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 2, 9, 10, 55; Ellen, 1; George, 38; Godfrey, 87; Isabel, 105; James, 22; Jane, 48; John, 48, 92; Mary, 103; Nathan, 38; Oliver, 64, 95; Peter, 93; Ralph, 67*; Robert, 83; Susan, 28; William, Clerk, 6; William, 21, 109; [—], Clerk, 106
 Leighton. *See* Leaton
 Leonard, William, 14
 Lever [Leaver], Catherine, 78; Elizabeth, 128*; Mary, 10; Robert, 15, 86; William, 78, 128
 Lewis, Alice, 44; Edward, 109; John, 115*, 123; Mary, 76; Thomas, 64; William, Clerk, 117
 Ley, John, Clerk, 88
 Leyland, Edmund, 9; Randle, 9
 Lightbound, Ellen, 109
 Lightbowne, James, 3; John, 128; Thomas, 76
 Lightfoot, Katherine, 49; Ralph, 107; Randle, 95*; Thomas, 103; William, 65*; [—], Clerk, 112
 Linaker, William, 68
 Lindop, Anne, 10; Margaret, 39; William, 10
 Lineall, Mary, 127; Richard, 21
 Lingard, Anne, 86; William, 95
 Lingham, Mary, 95
 Linney, John, 5; Margaret, 5
 Liptrott, Thomas, 90
 Lister, John, 102
 Litherland, John, 17; Ralph, 103; Thomas, 20
 Lithgoe, Richard, 94; Robert, 29
 Litler. *See* Littler
 Little, Dorothy, 128; John, 4; Margaret, 65
 Littlemore, Mary, 71; Thomas, 6; William, 48
 Littler [Litler], Anne, 19; Elizabeth, 121; Ellen, 37; John, 121
 Liversage, Douglas, 37; John, 52
 Livesey, Mary, 97
 Livesley, George, 120; Thomas, 34; William, 46
 Lewellin, Richard, 15
 Lloyd, Anne, 57; Hugh, 84; John, 72; Mary, 102; Thomas, 11; [—], Clerk, 11
 Locker, [—], Clerk, 121
 Lockett, Margaret, 95
 Lomas, Elizabeth, 34; Giles, 47; Lawrence, 53; Richard, 16
 Lomax, Anne, 44, 74, 108; Catherine, 102; John, 100; Lawrence, 104; Mary, 59, 100; Ralph, 22; Richard, 9
 Longley, William, 121
 Longton, Alice, 91
 Lonsdale, Richard, 15
 Looker, Anne, 72; Robert, 115
 Lord, John, 70; Thomas, 70-1
 Lort, Jane, 20; John, 69; Mary, 67; Thomas, 69, 87
 Loskin, Elizabeth, 15
 Loundes, Edward, 24. *See also* Lowndes and Lownes
 Low, Edward, 20; Elizabeth, 98; Emma, 103; George, 64; Hamlet, 86; Hugh, 105; John, 7, 29, 54, 66, 70, 100, 105; Richard, 111; Ursula, 64; William, 59
 Lowe, Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Randle, 45
 Lowndes, Isabel, 45; John, 29, 68, 123; Margaret, 47; Mary, 12; Randle, 38; Thomas, 47*; William, 49. *See also* Loundes
 Lownes, Richard, 23
 Loy, Alice, 100
 Lucas, Margaret, 39
 Lunt, Arthur, 48
 Lyme, Mary, 20
 Lyon, Margaret, 106; Peter, 105*
 Lythgoe. *See* Lithgoe

M

- Macclesfield, John, 57. *See also* Macfield
 Mace, John, 120
 Machell. *See* Matchill
 Maddock, Elizabeth, 72; Ellen, 36; Hannah, 106; Hugh, 119; Roland, 31; Thomas, 93, 113**;
 William, 68
 Maddocks, Anne, 101, 104; Elizabeth, 15; John, 7
 Maddue, Thomas, 50
 Madew, Anne, 67
 Mainwaring [Manwaring], Charles, 37; Ermine, 37; George, Clerk, 120; Jane, 51; Oliver, 73; Philip, 120; Ralph, 10, 18; Roger, 73, 99; Thomas, 120; William, Clerk, 109, 110, 126; [—], Clerk, 29, 50, 62

- Makam, Ralph, 46
 Makin, Catherine, 55
 Malbon [Malbone], Anne, 31; Elizabeth, 74; Henry, 35; John, 17; Margaret, 60
 Male, George, 14
 Malkin, Margery, 33. *See also* Mawkin
 Mallory, George, Clerk, 125; Mary, 125; Thomas, Clerk, 55
 Melpas, Robert, 43
 Man, Ellen, 85
 Mankeknewles, Margaret, 21
 Manley, Elizabeth, 81; Margaret, 116; Ralph, 32; William, 35
 Manwaring. *See* Mainwaring
 March. *See* Marsh
 Marchant, Thomas, 3
 Markland, Ellis, 39
 Marler, John, 98
 Marsden, Hugh, 5; James, 5; Margaret, 115; Robert, 108
 Marsh [March], Elizabeth, 97; Henry, 9; James, 77; Margaret, 88; Ralph, 114; Richard, 113
 Marshall, Jane, 10; Frances, 65; Sarah, 17
 Marstin, Robert, Clerk, 118. *See also* Maston
 Martin, Anne, 84; Elizabeth, 100; Margaret, 111; Robert, Clerk, 19, 127; [—], Clerk, 119, 122
 Martinscroft, John, 20
 Marton, Margaret, 2, 54
 Mase, John, 41
 Mason, Alice, 66; Catherine, 58; Christopher, 78; Hugh, 88; Joan, 127; John, 107; Llewellyn, 112; Richard, 11
 Massey, Anne, 81, 114; Edmund, 97*; Elizabeth, 18; Ellen, 100; George, 19; James, 55; John, 42; Robert, 29; Sarah, 63-4; Thomas, 61, 63, 85; [—], Clerk, 93, 94, 102*, 104, 108
 Masterson, Elizabeth, 69; Jane, 43
 Maston, Margaret, 18. *See also* Mastin
 Matchill [Machell, Machill], Jane, 120; Miles, 98, 120; William, 28. *See also* Mitchell
 Matchin, Mary, 103
 Mather, Ann, 43; Elizabeth, 27, 33, 51; Ellen, 53; Henry, 11, 86; Jane, 36; John, 31; Katherine, 29, 31; Margaret, 17, 49; Nicholas, 25; Richard, 25, 49; Thomas, 36, 39, 46, 93; William, 43, 51; [—], Clerk, 6
 Matley, George, 29
 Maudesley, William, 35
 Mawdesley, Joseph, 56
 Mawkin, Margaret, 32. *See also* Malkin
 Maxfield, John, 20. *See also* Macclesfield
 Mayer [Mayor, Meyre], Alice, 70; Elizabeth, 29; William, 18, 63
 Meacock, Anne, 88; George, 77
 Meakin, Eleanor, 127; Margaret, 89; Susan, 1
 Meanley, Geoffrey, 110
 Meddow, Gilbert, 118
 Mee, Thomas, 74
 Meeke, Alice, 65; John, 37
 Meols, Henry, 126
 Mercer, Anne, 68
 Merrick, Elizabeth, 7; Margaret, 54
 Merry, Margaret, 25
 Mettier, Randle, 117
 Mey, Jane, 20
 Meyre. *See* Mayer
 Middlehurst, Thomas, 41
 Middleton, Alice, 7; John, 53; Margaret, 59; Thomas, 26, 106; William, 115
 Midgley, Hester, 52
 Milketon, Elizabeth, 45
 Mill, Robert, 18
 Miller, Henry, 57; Richard, 108*, Robert, 39
 Millington, Alice, 20; Elizabeth, 78; John, 20; William, 117
 Mills, Elizabeth, 6; Isaac, 110
 Milnes, George, 21; James, 117
 Milton, Randle, 74
 Minshall, Edward, 24; Katherine, 5; Mary, 1; Ralph, 5; Thomas, 112
 Minshall, Eleanor, 76; Elizabeth, 36, 101; Ellen, 102; Hugh, 75; Peter, 75; Randle, 120; Thomas, 6
 Mitchell, John, 80. *See also* Matchill
 Mitton, Miles, 57
 Moile, *See* Moyle
 Molineux [Mollineux], Elizabeth, 31; Henry, 84; Richard, 11. *See also* Mullineux
 Monely, Robert, 53
 Monks, Alice, 26; John, 89**
 Moore, Anne, 11; Elizabeth, 54, 115; Francis, 107; John, 28; Victoria, 118
 Moores, Alice, 122; Katherine, 70; Margaret, 78; Thomas, 120
 Moran, Ellen, 128
 Morecroft, James, 106; Richard, 9; William, 30
 Moreton, Ellen, 24; Jane, 100; Martha, 74

Morey. *See* Morrey
 Morgan, Ermin, 11; Margaret, 7; Thomas, 33
 Morgell, Jane, 116
 Morian, Paul, 37
 Morrey [Morey], Elizabeth, 23; William, 128
 Morris, Anne, 27, 76, 117; Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 89; Jane, 13; John, 40, 78, 100, 104; Oliver, 55, 91
 Mort, Arnold, 69; Richard, 51
 Mosley [Mosly], Alice, 61; William, 91
 Moss, Andrew, 39; Anne, 89; Elizabeth, 39; Ellen, 99-100, 106; Henry, 5; John, 5, 90, 122; Ralph, 79; Robert, 39; Roger, 19; Thomas, 116*; William, 78
 Mosscroft, Jane, 93
 Mosse, John, 24
 Moston, Katherine, 10
 Mottershead, Adam, 7, 10; Edmund, 44; Eleanor, 44; Margaret, 64; Randle, 62; Robert, 62; Thomas, 7, 61; William, 79
 Moulton, Elizabeth, 89, 90; John, 9, 126; Matthew, 9; Richard, 30; Thomas, 36
 Mowson, Anne, 112
 Moyle, Richard, Clerk, 115; [—], Clerk, 59, 89, 93, 108, 111, 125
 Muchell. *See* Mutchell
 Mullineux, Anne, 82; John, 106, 107. *See also* Molineux
 Murrey, Elizabeth, 3
 Muskett, Thomas, 4
 Mutchell [Muchell], Elizabeth, 117; Ellen, 17; Samuel, 79; William, 18

N

Nabb, William, 75
 Nadell, Robert, 71
 Nangreave, Rebecca, 99; Thomas, 94
 Napper, [—], 128
 Naylor, Anne, 29; Eleanor, 102; Elizabeth, 114; John, 11; Richard, 12
 Needham, George, 14
 Neeld, Alice, 93
 Neild, Anne, 101; Margery, 40; Richard, 8; William, 91
 Nelson, Margaret, 55
 Nevit, Richard, 114
 Newall, John, 9; Mary, 123
 Newbold, Thomas, 48
 Newby, Jane, 20

Newport, Sarah, 16; Thomas, 34, 38
 Newton, Alexander, 53; Edward, 69; Ellen, 39; Francis, 45; John, 77; Margery, 112; Roger, 91; Thomas, 28; William, 67
 Nichols, Ellen, 3
 Nicholson, Ellen, 107; George, Clerk, 63; Ralph, 79; [—], Clerk, 123
 Nickson, William, 23. *See also* Nixon
 Nightgale, Anne, 77; Katherine, 21*
 Nightingale, Anne, 77; Catherine, 93; Francis, 41; Margaret, 83; Thomas, 34
 Nixon, Elizabeth, 96. *See also* Nickson
 Noden, Parnel, 8; Ralph, 83
 Norbury, John, 51; Thomas, 40; William, 55
 Normansell, Anne, 22; Edward, 13; Thomas, Clerk, 22, 54, 79; [—], Clerk, 1, 11, 21, 28
 Norris, Christiana, 49; James, 49, 50; Ralph, 30; Robert, 74; William, 49, 50
 Nutt, Mary, 38
 Nuttall, Charles, 68; Susan, 68

O

Oakes, Mary, 96
 Oddy, Elizabeth, 26
 Odgen, Ann, 75; Elizabeth, 113; [—], Clerk, 98
 Okell, Alice, 82; Richard, 72
 Okellshaw, Grace, 40; Thomas, 40
 Okes, Mary, 98
 Oldfield [Oldfeild], John, 33; Margaret, 26; Mary, 55; Thomas, 73
 Oldham, John, 110; Margaret, 118
 Onwion, Randle, 92
 Openshaw, John, 8
 Orme, Anne, 20; Henry, 63; John, 15, 45
 Ormerod [Ormrod], Anne, 107; John, 31; Lettice, 91
 Ormston, John, 36
 Orredd, Joshua, 68, 99, 100, 112
 Orrell, Catherine, 41; Elizabeth, 45; Lewis, 99; Margaret, 18
 Orton, Ellen, 112; Randle, 66
 Osley, [—], Clerk, 116, 122
 Oulton, Ellen, 59, 77; Randle, 78
 Owcott, Thomas, 25
 Owen, Anne, 34, 49; Edward, 47; Hugh, 51*; John, 34; Rachel, 73; Richard, 99; Stephen, 53; William, 4
 Owens, Dorothy, 7

Owffe, John, 55
Oxy, Eleanor, 37

P

Packe, John, Clerk, 85, 91*, 100, 117, 119, 121, 122; [—], Clerk, 83, 91, 96, 97, 98*, 107, 109, 112, 128
Page, James, 119; Robert, 14, 16, 60, 65, 95; Thomas, 17
Paine, Richard, 36
Painter, Anne, 98; Isabel, 82; Owen, 105; Randle, 104
Palin, Anne, 42; Randle, 127; Richard, 68
Park [Parke], Jane, 91; Lawrence, 15, 18, 19, 23, 81, 91; William, 80; [—], Clerk, 51. *See also* Peark
Parker, Alexander, 105; Anne, 84, 120; Arthur, 96; Elizabeth, 34, 43; George, 61, 77; Hugh, 56; John, 1, 112; Richard, 56*; Robert, 30, 34, 70*, 115
Parkes, Anne, 32
Parkinson, Catherine, 92; Isabel, 7
Parnell, Jane, 30; John, 13, 65, 116; Thomas, 48
Parr, Alexander, 74; Catherine, 108; Edmund, 79; Thomas, 28, 83
Parry, Elizabeth, 73
Parsonage, Anne, 44
Parsons, John, 23
Partington, Abraham, 24; Elizabeth, 40; Emma, 75; James, 100; Thomas, 45
Passe, John, 64
Pate, George, 29
Pattis, Dorothy, 69
Patrick [Patrick], Jane, 77; Richard, 58; Thomas, 11
Payne, Robert, 18
Peacock, Margaret, 116
Peark [Pearke, Peirke], Lawrence, 43, 51, 69. *See also* Park
Pearson. *See* Peirson
Peel [Peele], Cecily, 43; Elizabeth, 26; Mary, 75
Peers, Edward, 28. *See also* Peirs and Piers
Peever. *See* Peover
Peirke. *See* Park and Peark
Peirs, Peter, 33. *See also* Peers and Piers
Peirson, Margaret, 33; Thomas, 10, 33
Pemberton, Alice, 11; Anne, 3, 47; John, 93; Richard, 3, 60; Robert, 113; Thomas, 124

Pendlebury, Anne, 35; Henry, 79; John, 88; Margaret, 67; William, 21, 98
Pendleton, Bridget, 5; George, 9; Thomas, 48
Penkeman. *See* Penkiman
Penkestone, William, 28
Penketh, Jane, 118
Penkett [Penket], Elizabeth, 127; Richard, 30; Robert, 16; Thomas, 27, 107
Penkiman [Penkeman], George, 117; John, 60; Mary, 74; Thomas, 95
Pennington, Emma, 64; Hamlet, 57
Peover, John, 47; William, 47, 60
Percivall [Percival], Alice, 16-17; Elizabeth, 61; Hugh, 8; John, 50*, 60, 64; Peter, 98; Ralph, 37; Richard, 109; Robert, 68
Perry, Francis, 79; [—], Clerk, 127*
Pew, Katherine, 77
Phillips, Elizabeth, 73; Humphrey, 83; John, 8; Katherine, 8
Phinlow, Ellen, 32; Jane, 32*
Phitheon, Catherine, 92; John, 32, 119
Phoeden, Ann, 54. *See also* Foden
Pic. *See* Pick
Piccop, Laurence, 23
Pick [Pic], Robert, 121; William, 31. *See also* Pike and Pyke
Pickering, Anne, 86; Catherine, 119; Ellen, 14, 74; John, 53; Priscilla, 27; Thomas, 64; William, 60; [—], 115
Pikerne, Anne, 116
Pickervance, Robert, 120
Pickford, George, 41; Joan, 64
Pickstock, Richard, 35
Pie, Christopher, 44-5. *See also* Pye
Pierpoint, Henry, 42; William, 105
Piers, Ellen, 63; Thomas, 10. *See also* Peers and Peirs
Pierson. *See* Peirson
Piggott, Anne, 116; Mary, 124
Pike, Ralph, 7. *See also* Pick and Pyke
Pilkington, Adam, 103; Anne, 55; Francis, 55; John, Clerk, 128*; [—], Clerk, 59, 93
Pilling, Agnes, 47; Ralph, 42
Pimlett, Jane, 88
Pinnington, John, 42
Pinrode, Geoffrey, 7
Pixton, William, 121
Plant, Dorothy, 13; John, 4
Platt, Alice, 20; Edward, 36; Elizabeth, 39, 59; Ellen, 94;

- John, 51, 104; Robert, 20; Thomas, 84*
- Plimley, John, 44; William, 86. *See also* Plumbly
- Plombe, Thomas, 48
- Plumb, Ellen, 98
- Plumbly, James, 101. *See also* Plimley
- Plumlow, Margaret, 9
- Plumpton, Jane, 62; Mary, 9
- Podmore, Dorothy, 52; Ellen, 124; George, 13; William, 116
- Pollard, John, 66
- Pollet, Elizabeth, 34; Hugh, 8
- Poole, Jane, 69; John, 104; Margaret, 103; Rachael, 88; Ralph, 31, 41, 67, 115; Robert, 63, 126; Thomas, 31, 88; [—], Clerk, 52
- Pooley, Alice, 71
- Pott, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26, 51, 112; Roger, 110
- Potter, Edmund, 74; Gerrard, 38; Henry, 38; John, 97; Susan, 56
- Poughton, Ralph, 61
- Povall, Joseph, 56
- Povey, David, 12; John, 8; William, 104
- Powell, John, 44; Ralph, 72
- Pownall, Elizabeth, 20; Francis, 83; Mary, 63
- Poynton, Ralph, 57
- Pratchett, Elizabeth, 120; William, 99
- Preece, Elizabeth, 123. *See also* Price
- Prenton, Ellen, 8; John, 7, 8
- Prescot [Prescott], Edward, 62; Isabel, 6; Jane, 118; John, 74; Margery, 98; Robert, 77
- Preston, Anne, 92; Cecily, 41; Mabel, 58; Thomas, 114
- Price, Mary, 46; Thomas, 43. *See also* Preece
- Pricket, John, 94
- Primmit, Richard, 85
- Primrose, Ann, 62; John, 62
- Prince, Hugh, 75; Margaret, 69
- Prisnall, John, 83
- Pritchard [Prichard], Dorothy, 73; Philip, 58; Thomas, 70; [—], Clerk, 33
- Proby, Elizabeth, 69
- Procter, Elizabeth, 18; Mary, 6
- Proudlove, Elizabeth, 62; John, 10, 83
- Proudman, John, 5
- Pulford, Anne, 113; Mary, 110; Randle, 82; Thomas, 2, 113
- Pycroft, John, 3, 67; Joshua, 53; Robert, 114
- Pye, Christopher, 48; Ursula, 88; William, 87. *See also* Pie.
- Pyke, Ellen, 84; Jane, 88. *See also* Pick and Pike
- Q
- Quaile, Margaret, 111
- Quark, John, 11
- Quick, James, 25
- R
- Raborne, George, 32. *See also* Rathbone
- Radcliffe, Katherine, 36
- Radford, Anne, 30
- Ralphs, Elizabeth, 50
- Ralphson, Anne, 31
- Randle, Mary, 42
- Raphesdaughter, Elizabeth, 49
- Ratcliff, Ellen, 51; Susan, 118; William, 106
- Rathbone, Henry, 78; James, 54; William, 78. *See also* Raborne
- Ravald, Mary, 108
- Ravenscroft, Anne, 4; Hugh, 49; William, 113
- Ravon, Margaret, 19
- Rawbotham, Ralph, 19. *See also* Rowbotham
- Rawlinson, Elizabeth, 13; Peter, 116; Thomas, 21
- Read, Edward, 7
- Reddish, Dorothy, 21; Ellen, 80; George, 103; Gilbert, 75; Thomas, 48, 59
- Reece, Peter, 33
- Reene, Jane, 47
- Reeve, James, 52; Robert, 82
- Reginolds, John, 10. *See also* Reynolds
- Rench, Ermin, 49
- Renicars, Richard, 10, 42
- Reynolds, Edward, 79; John, 46; Mary, 75; Robert, 53. *See also* Reginolds
- Rice, Edward, 13
- Richard, Hugh ap, 17; Jane ap, 33
- Richardson, Ann, 16; Catherine, 128; Henry, 83; John, 64, 87, 127; Ralph, 50; Randle, 113; Thomas, 66; William, 4, 105, 109
- Rider. *See* Ryder
- Ridge, Ellen, 92; Margaret, 41; Robert, 93
- Ridgway, Eleanor, 43
- Ridings. *See* Rydings
- Ridley, John, 72
- Rigby, Adam, 101; Alexander, 52; Anne, 6; Elizabeth, 61; Ellen,

- 23, 101; Jane, 2; John, 6, 47;
Joseph, 57; Roger, 67; Thomas,
90
- Rigley, John, 7
- Rimmer, Alice, 45; Joan, 107;
John, 107; Margaret, 91;
William, 91
- Rishton, Alice, 62
- Roberts, Edward, 48; Joan, 33;
John, 1
- Robin, Alice, 107
- Robins, George, 102
- Robinson, Anne, 14, 85; Edward,
114, 127; Elizabeth, 65, 90, 105;
Ellen, 90, 97, 101; Isabel, 39;
Jane, 93; John, 62, 66; John,
Clerk, 103, 125; Katherine, 25;
Mabel, 115; Margaret, 23, 67;
Richard, 51, 79, 100, 109;
Thomas, 105, 115; William, 100;
[—], Clerk, 114, 120
- Roby, Margaret, 104
- Rochdale, Katherine, 46
- Rode, Randle, 2
- Rodwell, Susan, 97
- Roe, Mary, 118; Roger, 93
- Rogers, Edward, 59; Henry, 87;
Hester, 17; Margaret, 66;
William, 66
- Rolland, John, 28
- Romsbothom, Anne, 3; Francis,
61; Grace, 57; James, 4, 38, 80;
Jane, 5
- Rosbothom, John, 93
- Roscoe, Anne, 71; Ralph, 66
- Rose, Joan, 69; John, 117; Sarah,
46; Thomas, 69; William, 46
- Roson, Sarah, 101. *See also* Rowson
- Rosonne, John, 45. *See also* Rowson
- Rostherne, Lawrence, 3
- Rotheram, Hugh, 65
- Rothwell, Dorothy, 18; Edward,
44, 105; Elizabeth, 13; James,
20; Jane, 95; Judith, 113-4;
Robert, 103; [—], Clerk, 89
- Roughstitch, Robert, 17
- Round, William, 22
- Row, Elizabeth, 7
- Rowbotham, William, 70. *See also*
Rawbotham
- Rowe, John, 45
- Rowland, Margaret, 3
- Rowlandson, Alice, 22; John, 69;
William, 109
- Rowley, Thomas, 49
- Rowlinson, Anne, 5, 25; Elizabeth,
5; Mary, 96; Thomas, 54
- Rowson, Robert, 12. *See also*
Roson and Rosonne
- Roylance, Ellen, 113
- Royle, Anne, 88, 92; Dorothy, 77;
Elizabeth, 2; George, 100;
Reginald, 53
- Royley, Thomas, 12
- Runcorn, Margaret, 63
- Rupert, Prince, 128
- Rushton, Emery, 86
- Russell, Edward, 6
- Rutter, Anne, 30; Barbara, 112;
Dorothy, 6; Elizabeth, 2; Ellen,
41; John, 121, 124; Ralph, 54;
Richard, 113; Thomas, 63
- Rycroft, Anne, 109; Richard, 29
- Ryder [Rider], Edmund, 102; John,
35; William, 67
- Rydings [Ridings], John, 15;
William, 39
- Rylands, Anne, 87; Eleanor, 109;
Elizabeth, 121; Humphrey, 41
- Ryley, Edward, 21
- Rythen, Catherine, 91

S

- Saer [Sayer], Anne, 47; Henry, 85
- Sale, Isabel, 69; James, 17
- Salford, George, 96
- Salmon, John, 66
- Samuel, [—], Clerk, 10
- Sanders, Henry, 127
- Sanderson, Ellen, 53, 61; Mar-
garet, 35. *See also* Saunderson
- Sandford, Isabel, 47
- Sankey, Thomas, 117
- Sankie, Elizabeth, 8
- Sareing [Sareinge, Saring, Saringe],
John, 34; John, Clerk, 60, 62,
110, 116*, 124*, 126; [—],
Clerk, 40, 62, 69, 73, 76, 81, 85,
109, 114, 124**, 125
- Saunderson, Margery, 80. *See also*
Sanderson
- Savage, Anne, 7; John, 87
- Sayer [Saer], Anne, 47; Henry, 85
- Scholefield [Scholfield], Alexander,
117; Anne, 18; James, 38, 40;
John, 56; Margaret, 38; Robert,
25
- Scholes, Elizabeth, 102; James, 77;
Jane, 53, 77; John, 78; Susan,
67; William, 125
- Scott, James, 102; John, 115;
Richard, 66; Roger, 66
- Seapeotte, Samuel, 90
- Seckerson, Anne, 62
- Seddon, Anne, 77; Elizabeth, 126;
Henry, 14; Margaret, 50; Ralph,
49; Richard, 58; Robert, 34,
126; Thomas, 34; William,
Clerk, 128; [—], Clerk, 9, 13,
48, 65, 70, 108, 110
- Seele, John, 54

- Sefton, Anne, 98; Elizabeth, 18; Margery, 63. *See also* Sephton
- Seller, John, 113
- Selly, Anne, 74
- Selsby, Elizabeth, 82*; Thomas, 83
- Selviger, Joan, 120
- Sephton, Roger, 12. *See also* Sefton
- Sergeant, Elizabeth, 86; Thomas, 75
- Sha, John, 6. *See also* Shaw.
- Shakerley, Robert, 123
- Shakeshaft, Edward, 122; Richard, 14; Thomas, 28; William, 122
- Shallcross, Daniel, 35; Hannah, 35; [—], Clerk, 1
- Sharman, Mary, 59
- Sharpe, Joan, 52
- Sharples, Ellen, 60; Thomas, 126
- Sharshaw, Anne, 28
- Shaw, Alice, 77; Anne, 115; Elizabeth, 104, 123; Ellen, 83; Frances, 11; Francis, 21; Henry, Clerk, 94; Jane, 7; John, 8, 16, 54; Lawrence, 106; Margaret, 81; Mary, 9, 66; Matthew, 92; Ralph, 125; Robert, 21; Thomas, 8, 43; William, 8; [—], Clerk, 27, 94, 111. *See also* Sha.
- Sheapcote, Samuel, 90
- Sheen, Anne, 101; Jane, 56
- Shellie, Jane, 103. *See also* Shelly
- Shellon, Joan, 79
- Shelly, Hampson, 52. *See also* Shellie
- Shelmerdine, Francis, Clerk, 114
- Shenton, Margaret, 76; Randle, 79, 96; William, Clerk, 71; [—], Clerk, 51, 123
- Shepherd, Ellen, 85; Richard, 12
- Sherdley, Margery, 49
- Sherlock, Richard, Clerk, 53. *See also* Shurlock
- Sherman, Hugh, 38; Jane, 45; William, 102
- Sherratt, Hugh, 103
- Sherwood, Joan, 14; Thomas, 36
- Shipton, Samuel, Clerk, 68; [—], Clerk, 114
- Shoesmith, Michael, 7
- Shone, Thomas, 82
- Shore, John, 26
- Shorleton, James, 92
- Shorrocks, James, 33; John, 92
- Short, Nicholas, 8
- Shrowbridge, Anne, 29
- Shurliker, Elizabeth, 94
- Shurlock, Elizabeth, 95. *See also* Sherlock
- Siddall, Dorothy, 86; John, 77; Thomas, 2
- Sidebotham, Robert, 118; Thomas, 59
- Sillitoe, Ralph, 51
- Simcock, Elizabeth, 13, 93; Ellen, 118; John, 33. *See also* Symcock
- Simker, Mary, 42
- Simkin, Ellen, 52
- Simpkin, Gilbert, 88
- Simpson, Constance, 92
- Singleton, Anne, 23
- Skelhorn, Eleanor, 41
- Skerleron, Parnel, 24
- Slack [Slacke], Alice, 70; Mary, 63
- Slater, James, 23; John, 18, 73, 104; Roger, 30; William, 80, 128
- Smalley, Thomas, 45
- Smallwood, Elizabeth, 122; Ellen, 19; John, 85; Joseph, 109; Katherine, 85, 117, 124, 126; Matthew, Clerk, 64, 67; Richard, 104; William, 65; [—], Clerk, 117
- Smarely [Smarley], Anne, 108; Thomas, 28
- Smedley, Elizabeth, 84; Henry, 104; Joan, 3; John, 84
- Smethley, Eleanor, 56
- Smith, Adam, 3, 26; Alice, 22, 87; Anne, 30, 45; Catherine, 92; Cecily, 58, 108; Elizabeth, 30, 42, 76, 103; Ellen, 38; George, 16, 48, 61, 108; Hannah, 42; James, 39, 47; Jane, 116; John, 17, 23, 47, 52, 109, 112, 119, 127; Joseph, 20; Lawrence, 105, 116; Margaret, 28, 91, 119; Margery, 58; Mary, 4, 71; Ralph, 17; Randle, 72; Richard, 46; Robert, 3, 116; Robert, Clerk, 120; Thomas, 1, 6, 10, 22, 24, 31, 41, 43, 110, 119; William, 32, 87; William, Clerk, 36, 125; [—], 114
- Smoude, Roger, 49
- Snead, Richard, 11, 36
- Snell, George, Clerk, 116
- Soan, Margaret, 47
- Sollomon, Thomas, 125
- Somerfield, Hugh, 96; Mary, 96
- Southard, Ellen, 34
- Southern, Elizabeth, 9
- Southwell, John, Clerk, 123; [—], Clerk, 99, 110
- Southworth, John, 57
- Spakeman, William, 27
- Spand, Ellen, 22
- Spann, Ann, 98
- Sparke, Henry, 56
- Sparrow, John, 11

Spelby, Elizabeth, 72
 Spencer, Ellen, 11; George, 64;
 Mary, 87; Thomas, 118; William,
 96
 Spragg, Elizabeth, 70
 Standley, Eleanor, 43
 Stanley, Anne, 68, 126
 Stanney, Thomas, 52
 Stanninaught, Robert, 98
 Stanway, Randle, 88
 Stapleton, Robert, 26
 Starkie [Starkey], George, 13;
 Peter, 45, 47, 71, 101*, 106*, 121
 Stealie [Stelie], Christopher, 92;
 Thomas, 90
 Steele, Gilbert, 64; Jane, 104;
 Lawrence, 90; William, 59
 Steers, [—], Clerk, 123
 Stelie. *See* Stealie
 Stephenson, Elizabeth, 52; William,
 26
 Steven, Katherine, 3
 Stevenson, Thomas, 2; William, 26
 Stirrop [Stirrope], Christiana, 110;
 Thomas, 112
 Stoak, John, 82. *See also* Stock
 Stoaks, Nathaniel, 7
 Stock [Stoeke], Abraham, 3, 118;
 Edward, 24; James, 4. *See also*
 Stoak
 Stockley, Anne, 65; Ellen, 2;
 Geoffrey, 44
 Stockpord, Edward, 37
 Stockton, John, 23; Robert, 60;
 Thomas, 108, 126; William, 9, 84
 Stone, Elizabeth, 90
 Stones, Elizabeth, 15; John, 72;
 Thomas, 23
 Stonier, Eleanor, 75, 127
 Story, Thomas, 12
 Stott, Ralph, 113
 Strange, Elizabeth, 93; Richard,
 113; Viscount, 65*
 Street, Elizabeth, 116; Richard,
 103
 Strettle, Ralph, 26
 Stringer, Alice, 83; Elizabeth, 5;
 Isabel, 6; Margaret, 21; Ralph,
 Clerk, 6, 63, 67; Robert, 6;
 [—], Clerk, 59, 63, 121
 Stringfellow, William, 35
 Stubbings, Simon, 75
 Stubbs, Anne, 98; Edward, 54,
 101; George, 81; Thomas, 89, 93,
 112
 Studfield, [—], Clerk, 121
 Such [Sutch], Elizabeth, 35;
 Thomas, 55
 Sudlow, Thomas, 104
 Sumner, Jane, 37; William, 93,
 96, 109

Sumpner, Ralph, 125
 Sutch. *See* Such
 Sutcliffe, Samuel, 84
 Sutton, Elizabeth, 37; Francis,
 118; Henry, 93*; John, 71;
 Katherine, 39; Thomas, 34;
 William, 34, 69; [—], Clerk, 1
 Swan, George, 7; [—], Clerk,
 67, 91, 107
 Swarie, William, 78
 Sweeney, Emma, 49
 Sweetlove, Adam, 97; George, 76
 Swetnam, Margaret, 61
 Swift, Margaret, 65; Richard, 65
 Swindle, Anne, 116
 Swinley, Frances, 13
 Swinnerton, Edith, 13
 Swinton, Ellen, 28; Peter, 83;
 William, 54
 Symcock, John, 41; William, 3.
See also Simcock
 Symond, James, 96; [—], Clerk,
 100
 Symonds, [—], Clerk, 59, 92, 113,
 121
 Syssowe, Malliard, 44

T

Talbot, Richard, 105
 Tannatt, Thomas, 36
 Tapley, Ralph, 86; Thomas, 22,
 42
 Tarleton, Alice, 28; Edward, 109;
 Henry, Clerk, 73; John, 81
 Tatlock, Thomas, 123
 Taylor [Tayler], Abraham, 89;
 Anne, 7, 29, 84; Elizabeth, 68;
 Ellen, 64; Francis, 50*; Henry,
 60; Jane, 77; John, 3, 30*, 42,
 98, 116; Lawrence, 13; Lewis,
 45; Margaret, 61, 125; Mary,
 46; Oliver, 41; Ottiwell, 10;
 Richard, 34, 71, 95; Robert,
 123; Roger, 13; Susan, 50*;
 Thomas, 10, 67; William, 45
 Tench, Hugh, 124; Jane, 40;
 Ralph, 80; William, 39
 Terry, Richard, 51
 Tetley, Henry, 77
 Thayer, Robert, 32
 Thomas, Catherine, 54; Henry,
 56; Judith, 3; Richard ap, 122
 Thomason, Elizabeth, 79; Geoffrey,
 17; Henry, 82; John, 115;
 Richard, 86; Robert, 17; Wil-
 liam, 23
 Thompson, Katherine, 114. *See*
also Tompson
 Thorley, Thomas, 96

Thorneley, Hugh, 84. *See also*
 Thornley
 Thornell, John, 81
 Thornley, Ellen, 57; Ermine, 96;
 Nicholas, 23; William, 81, 85.
See also Thorneley
 Thornton, Thomas, 83
 Throp, Elizabeth, 3, 81
 Thropp, Jane, 128
 Thrush, William, 72
 Thwaite, Daniel, 86
 Tibson, Margaret, 51
 Tildesley [Tildsley], Anthony, 81,
 106. *See also* Tyldesley
 Tilsley, Ellen, 126; Hugh, 45
 Tilston, Peter, 35
 Tilstone, William, 121
 Timber, Mary, 11
 Tipping, George, 98; William, 44
 Titchard, Robert, 25
 Titherington [Tytherington], John,
 15, 126
 Tollet, Anne, 93
 Tomblinson, Elizabeth, 30. *See*
also Tomlinson
 Tomkin, Margaret, 2
 Tomlinson, Anne, 28; Charles, 5;
 Elizabeth, 48; Ellen, 119; John,
 92; Mary, 12; Robert, 46;
 William, 12, 123. *See also* Tom-
 blinson
 Tompson, Agnes, 48; John, 115;
 Randle, 81; Richard, 54; [—],
 Clerk, 52, 109. *See also* Thomp-
 son
 Tonge, Henry, 41; Janet, 39;
 John, 15, 30, 86; Margaret, 53;
 William, 53
 Tonicliffe, William, 67
 Tooley, Nicholas, 21
 Topping, Alice, 22; Elizabeth, 84
 Torkington, Henry, 41
 Torsell, [—], Clerk, 127
 Torshaill, [—], Clerk, 91
 Torshall, [—], Clerk, 67
 Tottie, Thomas, 38
 Totty, Godfrey, 73; Richard, 73
 Towers, Bennett, 50
 Townley, Alice, 66; Christopher,
 66
 Townrowe, Anne, 126
 Trafford, Henry, Clerk, 116
 Travers, Henry, 65
 Traves, John, 123*; Margery, 80
 Travis, Brian, 40; Margaret, 22
 Treene, John, 28
 Trevett, James, 74, 75
 Trevis, Anne, 5; Joan, 105;
 William, 71
 Tribshaw, Henry, 33
 Tristram, William, 35

Trollocke, John, 22
 Tudman, Mary, 11; Thomas, Clerk,
 112, 114, 118, 120, 122
 Turner, Ellen, 19; George, 15;
 James, 24; John, 27, 114;
 Randle, 60; Richard, 9; Ro-
 bert, 26; William, 59
 Turton, Giles, 39
 Twambrookes, Edward, 75
 Twamlow, Margaret, 35
 Twemlow, Margaret, 28
 Twiss [Twis, Twisse], Anne, 47;
 John, 9; Sarah, 72; Thomas,
 63
 Twyford, Constance, 10
 Tyldesley, Thomas, 63. *See also*
 Tildesley
 Tyler, Richard, 9; Robert, 71
 Tyrer, Alice, 121; Ellen, 41; Mar-
 garet, 44; Richard, 91; [—],
 Clerk, 106
 Tytherington. *See* Titherington.

U

Uerwood, Mary, 104
 Ulse, Ellen, 56
 Underwood, Jane, 121
 Unsworth, Charles, 16; Gilbert,
 67; Thomas, 42*, 53
 Upton, Margary, 101
 Urmston, John, 40, 53; William,
 70

V

Valentine, Alice, 17
 Vaughan, John, 17; Richard, M.A.,
 88
 Vause, Elizabeth, 78; Thomas, 19
 Vawdrey, Anne, 1, 2; Thomas, 59
 Venables, Anne, 29; Edmund, 111;
 Ellen, 8, 57, 67; Mary, 12;
 Richard, 69; Thomas, 111, 113;
 William, 109
 Vernon, John, 24, 57, 71; Richard,
 19; Robert, 89
 Vicars, William, 17

W

Waddington, Ralph, 5
 Wade, Mary, 11
 Wagden, [—], Clerk, 35
 Wainwright, Alice, 48; Edward,
 52; Elizabeth, 15; Isabel, 54;
 John, 3; William, 71
 Wakefield, Anne, 95
 Walkelate [Walklatt], Anne, 15;
 William, 112

- Walker, Christopher, 83; Edward, 25, 51; Jane, 42, 66, 80; Jervas, 7; John, 16; Randle, 127; Thomas, 23, 31, 57; William, 36, 89; William, Clerk, 57; [—], Clerk, 64. *See also* Worker
- Walklatt. *See* Walkelate
- Walley, Arthur, 113; Hugh, 89. *See also* Whalley
- Wallies, John, 44
- Walmisley, Ellen, 13
- Walmisley, Elizabeth, 51; Thomas, 108
- Walsh, Alice, 16
- Walthall, Richard, 42
- Walthew, John, 72
- Walton, Mary, 20, 25; Randle, 107; [—], Clerk, 45
- Walworth, Roger, 75; Thomas, 4
- Warburton, Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 69; Eleanor, 31; Ellen, 1, 123; Hamnet, 11; Henry, 36; Peter, 2*; Thomas, 43, 59; William, 34
- Ward, Alice, 35; Anne, 15; Diana, 16; Ellen, 63; Grace, 22; Idea, 74; John, 114; Robert, 102; Thomas, 32; William, 90, 92; William, Clerk, 123, 125
- Warden, John, 13
- Wardle, John, 91
- Warmingham, Dorothy, 100; Richard, 82*; Thomas, 82
- Warren, Mary, 17
- Warrener, Thomas, Clerk, 105
- Warrington, Anne, 50
- Warton, Robert, 65; Simon, 65
- Watmough, Sarah, 51
- Watson, Ellen, 18; John, 30
- Watt, George, 117; Ralph, 34; Robert, 30; Thomas, 11
- Wattker, Philip, 107. *See also* Whittaker
- Watton, Casandra, 72
- Weatherhead, Mary, 63
- Weaver, Ellen, 76; Margaret, 104; Robert, 76; William, 101
- Webb, Katherine, 28; Ralph, 5, 85
- Webster, Anne, 66; Edward, 44; Hugh, 85; John, 24, 52, 97; Richard, 39; Robert, 127; Thomas, 76
- Welby, Anne, 19
- Weld, Dorothy, 117. *See also* Wild and Wylde
- Weldon, William, 105
- Welsh, Jane, 122; Richard, 67
- Welshman, Catherine, 128; Peter, 85; Thomas, 13
- West, Esther, 123
- Westbrooke, Elizabeth, 75; William, 75
- Westhead, Gabriel, 118
- Weston, Thomas, 57
- Whalley, Cecily, 81; Ellen, 45; Henry, 19; Hugh, 94; John, 105, 120; Oliver, 34; Peter, 64; Thomas, 30, 84. *See also* Walley
- Wharton, William, 118
- Wheelock, Dorothy, 52; James, 112; [—], 123
- Whilcketon, Elizabeth, 104; Matthew, 104
- Whilton, Anne, 91
- Whirley, Edward, 125
- Whitby, Katherine, 34, 40; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 8, 126
- White, John, 106; Thomas, 37
- Whitehall, Dorothy, 79. *See also* Whithall
- Whitehead, Catherine, 58; Edmund, 22; Eleanor, 27; John, 12, 30; Margaret, 62; Mary, 44; Richard, 33, 62; William, 17
- Whitelegg, James, 41; Mary, 54
- Whiterose, Thomas, 37
- Whitfield, Anne, 76; David, 81; Ellen, 62; Henry, 76
- Whithall, Randle, 99. *See also* Whitehall
- Whitikars. *See* Whittakers
- Whitingedale, Alice, 34
- Whitledge, Margaret, 119
- Whitley, Joan, 21; Thomas, 96; William, 21
- Whitmore, Arthur, 81
- Whitney, Dorcas, 107; Joan, 15; Margaret, 19
- Whittaker, Anne, 73, 97; James, 26, 85; Robert, 98. *See also* Wattker
- Whittakers [Whitikars], Anne, 120; John, 115, 120; Margery, 15; Margaret, 59; Mary, 44; Thomas, 40, 109; William, 90
- Whittell. *See* Whittle
- Whittingham, Anne, 60
- Whittington, Katherine, 38; Nicholas, 4; William, 24
- Whittle [Whitle, Whittell], Ellen, 10, 40; John, 17, 29, 68, 69, 116; Margaret, 32; Robert, 22, 33, 94; Thomas, 35. *See also* Whithall
- Wickstead, John, 85
- Widders, Anne, 68
- Widdows, Jane, 55
- Widnes, Richard, 52
- Wilbraham, Hugh, 110; Margaret, 122

- Wilcock, Hannah, 60; Joan, 98; Richard, 42
 Wilcockson, Jane, 25; Katherine, 35
 Wilcoxon, Richard, 124
 Wild, Anne, 27; Richard, Clerk, 117. *See also* Weld and Wylde
 Wilding, Alice, 114; Anne, 35; Margaret, 31
 Wildington, Anne, 4
 Wilds, James, 21
 Wilkenson. *See* Wilkinson
 Wilkes, Margery, 85
 Wilkinson [Wilkenson], Alice, 63, 83, 95; Catherine, 64; Elizabeth, 104; John, 11, 33, 80*, 116; Randle, 19; Richard, 88; Robert, 32
 Willey, Roger, 35
 Williams, Alice, 53; Elizabeth, 37, 113; Matilda, 60; Robert, 104; Thomas, 32, 76*
 Williamson, Anne, 45; Catherine, 82; Charles, 118; David, 35; Frances, 113; Hannah, 94; John, 94; Lydia, 84; Mary, 62; Matthew, 94; Richard, 22, 81*; Thomas, 92
 Willington, Jane, 40
 Willot, Ellen, 10
 Willoughley, Thomas, 40
 Wilson, Alice, 20; Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 41; Eleanor, 30; George, 59, 71; Giles, 102; James, 89, 97; John, 17, 43; Joshua, 81; Mary, 51; Philip, 47; Richard, 31, 40, 88; Richard, Clerk, 72**, 76*, 114, 125, 128; Robert, 44; Thomas, 69; William, 111; [—], Clerk, 5, 9, 41, 97, 106
 Winstanley, Alice, 67; Edmund, 54; Edward, 85; Gabriel, 46; Margaret, 50; William, 54
 Wintley [Wintley], Priscilla, 9; Thomas, 49
 Wiswall, Robert, 108
 Withington, Nicholas, 47
 Withnall, Martha, 79
 Wittenstay, George, 39; Thomas, 39
 Witton, Elizabeth, 73
 Wolfe, John, 114
 Wolfenden, John, 89
 Wollat, Thomas, 55
 Wolmer, Edmund, 20
 Wolsingham, Michael, 71
 Wolstenholme, James, 35. *See also* Woolsenham
 Wood, Alexander, 113; Edward, 30, 107; John, 3, 12, 43, 51, 111; Margaret, 38; Martha, 107; Mary, 32; Mathew, 123; Robert, 12, 98; Thomas, 73; William, 92
 Woodall. *See* Woodhall
 Woodcock, Anne, 14; Elizabeth, 77; John, 77; Richard, 1; Thomas, 124; William, 36
 Woodcroft, Thomas, 17
 Woodfen, William, 71
 Woodfend, Thomas, 117
 Woodfine, John, 52
 Woodhall [Woodall], William, 25, 57
 Woodhouse, John, 96
 Woodroof, Mary, 75
 Woods, Anne, 46; Catherine, 112; Elizabeth, 48; Ralph, 108; Richard, 46, 72, 108; Robert, 116
 Woodward, John, 2*
 Woofall, Thomas, 10
 Woofe, Richard, 66
 Woollam, Eleanor, 35; Robert, 85
 Wooldridge. *See* Woolridge
 Woolley, Elizabeth, 98; Ellen, 13; Hugh, 98
 Woolmer, Edward, Clerk, 58, 101, 125
 Woolrich, John, 27
 Woolridge [Wooldridge], Anne, 33; William, 7
 Woolsenham, Michael, 71. *See also* Wolstenholme
 Woolward, Thomas, 35
 Woosencroft, John, 18
 Woosnam, Robert, 26
 Worker, Roland, 6. *See also* Walker
 Worral [Worrall], Alice, 95; Anne, 2; Dorothy, 14; Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 86, 127; James, Clerk, 121; John, 109; Margaret, 89; Moses, 26; Peter, 42; Ralph, 101, 118; Robert, 2, 99; Thomas, 26; William, 42
 Worsley, Thomas, 2
 Worth, Ralph, 122
 Worthington, Alice, 106; Christopher, 109; Edward, 14; Elizabeth, 4; George, 59; Jane, 26; Nicholas, 122; Richard, 91; Susan, 122; William, 81
 Wrenshaw, William, 55
 Wright, Anne, 79, 96; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 103; Ellen, 6, 26; George, 44, 81; Jane, 35, 110; Joan, 119; John, 10, 42, 63, 67, 88, 101*, 109, 124, 128; Katherine, 24; Margaret, 82, 83; Martha, 83; Mary, 51;

Ralph, 97; Robert, 13, 103, 119;
 Robert, Clerk, 54; Thomas, 103,
 115; [—], Clerk, 30, 127
 Wroe, Mary, 31
 Wyat, Eleanor, 74
 Wylde, Thomas, 26. *See also* Weld
 and Wild.
 Wynne, Mary, 79, 99

Y

Yardley, Ralph, 120
 Yarwood, Ann, 28
 Yate, John, 92; Katherine, 87;

Margery, 59; Peter, 37; Robert,
 80; Thomas, 34, 87; [—],
 Clerk, 121
 Yates, Daniel, 51, 75, 108; Jane,
 6; John, 97; Mary, 97; Richard
 42; Thomasina, 42; William,
 127; [—], Clerk, 62, 111
 Yeardsley, Anne, 80; Catherine,
 81
 Yearnshaw, Margaret, 56
 Yearwood, John, 124; Thomas,
 77; Mary, 104
 Youde, Richard, 54
 Young, Richard, 30; William, 2, 29
 Yoxan, Ellen, 126

II

INDEX OF PLACES

The Asterisks following a page number denote that the place occurs more than once on the page.

A

Abbey Green, 67
Accrington, 90, 92, 103
Acton, 7, 8*, 9*, 10*, 27*, 29*, 31, 33*, 37*, 39, 40, 41, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48, 51*, 56, 57*, 59, 61, 62, 63, 66*, 67*, 68, 69*, 70, 71*, 72*, 74, 75*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 86*, 87, 88, 94, 99*, 109*, 110, 111*, 114*, 116, 119*, 120*, 122, 124, 127
Agden, 82
Alderley, 3, 10, 11, 23, 34*, 63*, 68*, 85*, 94*, 95*, 99*, 103, 113*, 114*, 122*
Alderley, Over, 59
Aldersey, 64
Aldford, 65, 91, 104
Alkington, 79
Alsager, 111
Altcar, 30, 46*
Altham, 73
Altrincham, 53, 55
Alvanley, 10, 23, 25*, 27*, 45, 56, 101, 115
Anderton, 53
Appleton, 75
Ash, 54
Ashton, 11, 23, 48, 55, 83*, 88, 94, 95, 117
Ashton-on-Mersey, 25*, 39, 78*, 122
Ashton-under-Lyne, 7*, 15*, 23, 28, 44*, 94, 97*, 107
Ashworth, 79, 108
Aspull, 57
Astbury, 2*, 6, 9*, 10, 13*, 14*, 17*, 19, 20, 23*, 24*, 25, 28*, 30*, 33, 37*, 38*, 40, 43*, 46*, 47*, 50*, 52*, 54*, 59*, 60*, 63*, 65*, 66*, 68*, 73*, 80*, 87*, 89, 90*, 91*, 92*, 93, 95*, 96*, 98, 99, 101, 102*, 104*, 105, 108*, 109, 110*, 111*, 112, 113, 114, 115*, 116*, 119*, 122, 123*, 125*
Astley, 29, 33
Aston, 11, 14, 19, 21, 43, 44, 70, 95, 97, 109, 115*, 119, 122, 127

Audlem, 7*, 11*, 14*, 16*, 19*, 22*, 28*, 29*, 32*, 33*, 37*, 41, 46, 54*, 72*, 84*, 88*, 100*, 107*
Audley, 20*, 53, 56
Aughton, 1*, 14*, 46, 60, 61, 94, 121*, 126
Austerson, 57

B

Backford, 14, 23*, 47, 49*, 70, 74*, 77, 81, 84
Baddiley, 29*, 50, 62*, 83*, 87*, 120*
Bangor, 8*, 36*, 48, 78*, 79, 81, 123*
Barrow, 7*, 27*, 34*, 39, 51, 74, 78, 84*, 118
Barthomley, 13, 14, 19*, 34*, 40*, 43*, 49*, 50*, 57, 58*, 66*, 67*, 75*, 76*, 83, 88*, 89, 100, 103*, 111*, 115*, 119, 120*, 124*
Barton, 58, 73, 82
Batley, Yorks, 93
Bebington, 16, 32*, 34, 48*, 52*, 62, 65*, 68*, 74*, 81*, 106*, 107, 112, 126*
Beconsall, 1
Betchton, 112
Bewsey, 75
Bidston, 11, 14, 36*, 39, 41*, 93, 95, 97*, 100, 111*, 128*
Billinge, 11, 46, 85, 105, 106*, 107*
Billington, 64
Birch, 107
Birkenhead-wood, 97
Bispham, 98
Blackburn, 4, 5*, 6*, 14*, 15*, 18*, 19*, 29*, 30*, 33*, 34*, 37*, 40, 43*, 45*, 47, 50*, 51*, 58*, 60*, 62*, 69*, 75*, 81*, 86, 90, 91*, 92, 97*, 103*, 104*, 105, 111*, 115*
Blackrod, 67, 86, 99, 106, 114
Blakeley, 15, 89
Bold, 100*
Bolton [Bolton-le-Moors], 3*, 4*, 5*, 9*, 12*, 14*, 15, 16*, 17*, 18*,

- 22*, 23*, 24*, 27, 29*, 30*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 41*, 42*, 45, 46*, 49*, 50, 55*, 57*, 62, 67*, 71*, 72*, 74*, 75*, 78*, 79*, 80, 84, 86*, 87, 88*, 90*, 96*, 97*, 100*, 102*, 103, 105, 110, 113, 114*, 122
- Bolton, Little, 97
- Bosley, 68
- Bostock, 123
- Boughton, Chester, 128
- Bowdon, 2, 5*, 12*, 13, 14*, 16, 19*, 24, 26*, 34, 36*, 38*, 39*, 42, 44, 47*, 49*, 51, 55*, 56, 61, 64*, 67, 72*, 74*, 77*, 78, 100*, 103*, 109*, 121*, 123*
- Bradshaw, 102
- Bradwall, 77, 118
- Bradwell, 111*
- Bredbury, 81
- Brereton, 28*, 37, 38*, 43, 52, 54*, 57, 66, 68, 71*, 80*, 91, 92*, 95*, 102*, 103, 104, 105*, 114, 120*, 123, 125
- Bridghall, 77
- Brightmett, 96
- Brindle, 59, 77*, 94
- Bromborough, 17*, 32*, 48*, 62*, 74*, 81*, 100, 112, 119*
- Bromhill, 84
- Bronington, 52
- Broughton, 85
- Bruera [Church on Heath], 73
- Bruerton, 43*. *See also* Buerton
- Buckley, 124
- Budworth, 52, 124
- Budworth, Great, 3, 5, 9*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 20*, 21*, 22*, 30*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39, 41*, 48*, 55*, 59, 61*, 63*, 64, 70*, 74*, 75*, 77*, 79*, 80, 82*, 83*, 85*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90, 92*, 95*, 98*, 101, 104*, 106*, 109*, 112*, 113, 115*, 116*, 117, 118*, 120*, 121, 122*, 124
- Budworth, Little, 1, 3, 28, 49, 54, 70*, 80*, 86*, 116*
- Buerton, 89. *See also* Bruerton
- Buglawton, 54, 125
- Bunbury, 3*, 23*, 24*, 30*, 34*, 49*, 56*, 58*, 60*, 67, 77*, 79, 81, 87*, 88*, 91*, 92*, 102*, 107, 112*, 123, 127*
- Burland, 114
- Burnley, 18*, 66*, 69*, 73*, 99
- Burtia, 53
- Burton, 7, 62, 65, 68*, 71, 107*, 112*, 116*, 125
- Burtonwood, 1, 23, 25, 36
- Bury, 3*, 8*, 13*, 18*, 20*, 24*, 28*, 31*, 38*, 42, 44, 55*, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59*, 61*, 68*, 69*, 71, 79*, 80*, 82*, 85*, 89*, 91*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103, 105, 106*, 108*, 110, 112
- Butley, 58, 67, 86
- Butterworth, 84
- C
- Carden, 68
- Carrington, 51, 78
- Cartmell, 114*
- Castle Northwich, 113
- Castleton, 56, 92
- Caughall, 52
- Chadderton, 77
- Chadwick, 79, 89, 125, 126
- Charnelton, 81
- Charnock, 61
- Cheadle, 2, 4*, 22*, 24*, 31*, 36*, 46, 51*, 57*, 61*, 67, 71*, 77*, 92*, 93, 97*, 109*, 113*, 118*
- Cheadle Hulme, 83
- Chelford, 8, 36, 70, 99
- Chester, 6, 13, 21, 41, 51, 52*, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62*, 65*, 68, 71*, 72, 73*, 74, 76*, 83, 84, 85*, 86, 91, 93*, 94, 95, 98, 101, 105*, 108, 109, 112, 113*, 117*, 118, 120, 121*, 123, 127*, 128*
- Chester Cathedral, 4, 5, 7*, 8*, 9*, 10, 12*, 13, 21, 23, 27, 36, 42, 50*, 51, 57*, 59*, 60, 61, 62, 63*, 66, 68*, 70, 72, 74*, 76, 80, 83, 84*, 85*, 87*, 88, 91, 96*, 98, 102, 103, 104, 108*, 112, 113*, 117*, 119, 121, 122, 128*
- Chester, Holy Trinity, 5, 9*, 10, 18*, 20, 23*, 24, 25*, 27*, 30, 33, 56, 60, 62, 72*, 73*, 74, 76*, 77, 78*, 83, 86*, 87*, 90, 97, 100, 104*, 107, 112, 114, 119, 125, 127, 128
- Chester, St. Bridget's, 4*, 8*, 33*, 36, 45, 55*, 56*, 57, 73, 89*, 116, 126*
- Chester, St. John's, 5*, 8*, 9, 11*, 12*, 13*, 20*, 25*, 29*, 39*, 40, 44, 47*, 51*, 59*, 68*, 72, 73*, 74*, 76*, 78*, 79, 80*, 82*, 83, 84*, 85*, 86, 91*, 93*, 98, 99, 100*, 103, 106*, 107*, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117, 118, 119, 120*, 122, 123, 126, 128*
- Chester, St. Martin's, 27, 32*, 48*, 51, 53*, 127
- Chester, St. Mary's [St. Mary's on the Hill], 4*, 5*, 7, 8, 13*, 16*, 17, 18*, 19, 20*, 25*, 29*, 30, 33*, 40*, 47*, 49*, 50*, 52*, 53*, 65*, 71*, 77*, 81, 82*, 83*, 84*, 86*, 88, 89*, 93*, 95, 96, 102*, 104*,

105*, 108*, 118*, 119, 122*, 123, 127, 128, 129
 Chester, St. Michael's, 5*, 11*, 20, 21*, 44*, 49, 76*, 95*, 121*, 128*
 Chester, St. Olave's, 7*, 8*, 56*, 98*
 Chester, St. Oswald's, 4*, 8*, 13, 14*, 17*, 19*, 22*, 25*, 27*, 29*, 31, 32*, 41*, 44, 46*, 49, 51*, 59*, 60, 68*, 71, 72, 73*, 74*, 79, 82*, 83*, 85, 89*, 90*, 91, 94*, 98*, 106*, 107*, 108, 115*, 116*, 117, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123, 125, 127*, 128*. *See also* Chester, St. Werburgh
 Chester, St. Peter's, 4*, 7*, 12*, 16, 17, 19, 20*, 24, 26*, 27, 31, 43*, 44, 45, 59, 62*, 79*, 82, 87, 93, 102*, 104, 113*, 120, 121, 126, 127
 Chester, St. Werburgh, 73, 83. *See also* Chester, St. Oswald's
 Childwall, 15, 20*, 23, 38*, 46, 48, 49*, 50, 62*, 69*, 72, 76*, 81*, 85*, 89*, 108*, 117
 Cholmondeley, 51, 85
 Cholmondeston, 80
 Chorley, 27, 45
 Chorlton, 15, 25*, 75, 83, 99, 103, 107
 Chouston, 80
 Chowbent, 122
 Christleton, 10*, 20, 21, 22*, 27*, 30*, 42*, 45, 49, 50, 94*, 101*, 102, 104, 105, 110*, 113*
 Church, 98
 Church, Coppenhall, 58*, 115
 Church Hulme [Holme, Holmes Chapel], 2, 8, 56, 59, 71*, 101, 106, 112, 119, 120, 127
 Church Kirk, 108
 Church Lawton, 17*, 57, 76*, 81*, 93*, 113*. *See also* Lawton
 Church Minshull, 9, 87*, 88*, 93*, 109. *See also* Minshull
 Church on Heath [Bruera], 73
 Clithero, 15, 118*
 Clutton, 81
 Cockey, 68, 96
 Coddington, 2*, 31*, 54, 64*, 69, 81*, 82*
 Colne, 66*, 90*, 105*
 Congleton, 19, 23, 30, 47*, 50, 55, 60*, 65*, 66*, 80, 89, 92, 95*, 99, 102*, 104*, 105*, 110*, 116*
 Coppenhall, 19, 35*, 41*, 53, 62, 75, 76*, 96, 112
 Copple, 92
 Cowland, 113
 Cowsey, 97
 Crewe, 89

Croft, 70
 Croston, 15, 45, 54, 55*, 87*, 94*, 98*, 125*
 Croton, 58
 Crowton, 85
 Culcheth, 86

D

Daresbury, 21, 23, 28, 32, 39*, 43, 53*, 61, 62*, 63*, 72, 75*, 78, 86, 92, 93, 95, 106, 115, 117, 119*, 120*, 122
 Darwen, 16
 Darwen, Lower (or Nether), 45, 50, 69
 Davenham, 6, 10, 16*, 17, 19*, 27*, 29, 32*, 44*, 55*, 56*, 57, 58, 61*, 63*, 68*, 70, 75*, 76, 78*, 87*, 90*, 96*, 98*, 105*, 109*, 114, 117, 120*
 Davenport, 104
 Dean, 5*, 6*, 7*, 9, 10*, 12*, 13, 14, 22*, 23*, 24*, 31, 33*, 35*, 39, 40*, 41, 45, 47*, 49, 50*, 52*, 53*, 55*, 62*, 66*, 67*, 76*, 77*, 81*, 82, 86, 88*, 89*, 90, 91, 97*, 101*, 103, 105, 114*, 122*
 Derrington, 95
 Didsbury, 16, 31, 42, 51, 70*, 76, 92, 97, 101, 103, 107*
 Dodleston, 54*, 114*, 122
 Doughman, 125
 Douglas, 8, 29, 95
 Downham, 15
 Dunham Massey, 61, 109, 123

E

Eastham, 5, 6*, 8*, 11*, 13, 14, 17*, 21, 30, 34*, 38, 41*, 48*, 56*, 70*, 77*, 88*, 102*, 108, 110*, 114, 119*, 127, 128*
 Eaton, 79
 Eccles, 2*, 5, 7, 10*, 15*, 16, 21, 22*, 24*, 27*, 34, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 43, 45*, 47, 48*, 49*, 50*, 53*, 57, 58, 59*, 65*, 66*, 69, 72*, 75*, 78*, 80, 84, 90, 91, 95, 97, 98*, 99, 100, 103*, 106*, 108, 110*, 111, 125, 126*
 Eccleston, 4*, 8*, 15, 22*, 47*, 49, 55*, 83, 91*, 93, 95*, 102, 105, 110, 123
 Echewes [Etechells], 83
 Edenfield, 3, 28, 55, 56, 61*, 68, 80, 91, 99, 100, 105
 Elton, 115, 119, 120
 Emmott, 105
 Etechells [Echewes], 83
 Everton, 90

F

Failsforth, 98
 Fallowfield, 79
 Farndon, 4, 11*, 29*, 36, 68, 69,
 102, 120, 121, 122*
 Farne, 11*
 Farnworth, 15, 26, 44, 48, 100, 103*,
 109
 Flixton, 10, 20*, 39, 40*, 42*, 50*,
 54*, 59*, 74*, 99, 100*, 102*, 125*
 Formby, 50
 Foulk Stapleford, 124
 Frankby, 78
 Frodsham, 2*, 3*, 4, 6*, 8*, 10*, 14*,
 17*, 19*, 22*, 23, 25*, 27*, 30*,
 37*, 43*, 48*, 52, 54*, 56, 57, 58*,
 61*, 64*, 66*, 71*, 73*, 74*, 83*,
 84*, 87, 88*, 94, 99*, 102*, 103,
 108*, 112, 113, 115, 117*, 121*,
 124

G

Gathurst, 6
 Gawsworth, 26, 49*, 61, 62, 63, 64*,
 67, 92, 97, 98*, 110, 117*, 118*
 Goodshaw, 87, 90
 Goostrey, 8, 15, 68, 77, 84, 110, 111,
 112, 123, 127
 Gorton, 89, 107*, 114
 Grappenhall, 2*, 5*, 16, 17, 25*, 29*,
 31*, 34*, 39*, 41*, 48*, 54, 59,
 63, 80*, 88*, 109, 115, 116
 Great Sutton, 102. *See also* Sutton
 Guilden Sutton, 56*, 124

H

Haighton, 106
 Hale, 50, 52*, 55, 62, 73, 108, 109*
 Halewood, 76
 Halliwell, 86
 Halsall, 11, 65, 79, 80, 90*, 111, 118,
 121, 123, 124
 Halton, 17, 21, 25, 58, 71, 121, 127*
 Hampton, 72
 Handbridge, 83, 84, 105
 Handforth, 57
 Handley, 35*, 64, 73, 88, 112*
 Hanmer, 7*, 15*, 19, 33*, 36*, 52*,
 79*, 90*, 104*, 109*
 Harthill, 3, 5, 25, 42*, 43*, 60*, 85,
 91, 105, 112, 116, 127
 Harwood, 5, 18, 30, 33*, 57, 80, 86,
 97
 Haslingden, 9*, 14, 16, 17*, 20, 30*,
 43, 47, 48*, 61, 73, 90, 91, 115
 Haslington, 2, 9*, 17, 20, 89, 106,
 108, 115

Hawarden, 27, 28, 32*, 74, 98*, 109,
 120*, 122
 Heaton, 55, 91
 Heaton Norris, 92
 Hesketh, 87
 Heswall, 31*, 39*, 46*, 107*
 Hey, 74
 Heywood, 18, 44, 68, 79, 82, 87,
 99
 High Leigh. *See* Leigh, High
 Hindley, 89, 126
 Holcomb, 4, 24, 35, 46, 55, 61, 69,
 80, 87, 91, 98, 105, 106*
 Holland, 9*, 11, 38, 45, 58, 67, 102,
 106, 114
 Hollinfare, 29, 64
 Holme. *See* Church Hulme
 Holme Street, 51
 Holmes Chapel. *See* Church Hulme
 Holt, 1*, 4*, 27, 28, 37*, 74*, 82,
 95, 121
 Hope, 56*
 Hopwood, 71
 Horwich, 24, 89*
 Hough, 58, 100
 Houghton, 15, 46, 71, 88
 Hulme, 15, 106, 114, 125
 Hulme Walfield, 115
 Hulton, 81
 Hundersfield, 71
 Hurleston, 75
 Huyton, 20, 23*, 28*, 37*, 41*, 44*,
 45*, 56*, 64, 65*, 76*, 79, 80*,
 81*, 84*, 94, 96*, 106, 121

I

Ince, 10*, 63*, 114*, 119*, 126*

K

Kelsall, 64
 Kiddington, 3
 Kingsley, 37, 54, 57, 113
 Kirkdale, 69
 Kirkham, 101
 Knowsley, 106
 Knutsford, 21, 22, 24, 28, 42*, 51,
 58*, 59*, 71*, 74, 81*, 90, 104,
 110*, 115, 123

L

Lancaster, 13*, 99*
 Lango, 26
 Langtree, 57
 Lathom, 88, 94, 118
 Lawton, 20*, 25*, 40*, 57*, 111*,

112, 114, 115, 116*, 119*. *See also* Church Lawton
 Leek, 67
 Leigh, 2*, 3, 4*, 6*, 7*, 9*, 10, 12*, 15*, 16, 24*, 25*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 33*, 34, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40, 42*, 44*, 47*, 50*, 53*, 61*, 69*, 77*, 87*, 89*, 91*, 92*, 94*, 101, 104, 105, 106, 122, 123*
 Leigh, High, 54, 73
 Leigh, Little, 44
 Leigh, West, 52, 106. *See also* Leigh
 Leighton, 62, 66, 125
 Leyland, 8*, 13, 14*, 15*, 18*, 23*, 37*, 85, 88, 97, 98, 101*, 125
 Littleborough, 18, 22, 26
 Little Leigh. *See* Leigh, Little
 Little Peover, 92
 Liverpool, 13, 17, 31, 47, 48*, 70, 74, 76, 82*, 89, 90, 91*, 94*, 96, 100*, 108, 111*, 114*, 118*
 London, 52
 London, Gray's Inn, 108*
 Longworth, 52, 72, 79
 Lostock Gralam, 104
 Low, 30, 97
 Low Church, 19, 30, 34*, 92, 111
 Lower (or Nether) Darwen, 45, 50, 69
 Lower Peover, 16, 26, 38*, 61, 70
 Lymm, 5*, 13*, 17*, 54*, 56*, 64*, 67*, 93*

M

Macclesfield, 4, 6, 7, 9*, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 23, 26*, 28, 29, 32, 43, 49, 50*, 54*, 56, 59, 60, 61*, 63*, 64, 65, 67, 70, 73, 79*, 93*, 97, 100, 101*, 102, 104, 107*, 109, 110, 111, 118*, 119, 121*, 124*, 126
 Malpas, 2*, 3*, 7, 18, 25*, 30*, 34*, 36*, 38*, 39*, 42*, 43*, 46*, 51*, 52*, 56*, 58*, 60*, 63*, 64, 66*, 68*, 72, 74*, 79, 81*, 82*, 85, 98*, 99*, 102*, 104*, 112*, 123*, 125*, 127*, 128
 Manchester, 1*, 2*, 3*, 4*, 7, 9*, 13*, 15*, 16*, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22, 23, 24*, 25*, 27*, 28, 29, 31*, 32, 35*, 37*, 40*, 42*, 43, 45*, 47*, 48*, 49, 51*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 65*, 67*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73, 75*, 78*, 79, 80, 81*, 83*, 84, 85*, 89*, 90, 92*, 93*, 98, 99*, 100*, 101*, 106*, 107, 108*, 109*, 113*, 114, 118*, 121*, 122, 125, 126*, 129*
 Marbury, 4*, 7, 13, 19*, 28*, 35*, 51, 54*, 85, 87
 Marple, 59, 81

VOL. IV.

Marton, 99, 110, 111*
 Melling, 121
 Meols, 124. *See also* North Meols
 Mickle Trafford, 124
 Middleton, 3*, 4*, 18*, 20*, 29*, 34*, 35*, 53*, 56*, 68, 69, 71*, 77, 78, 79*, 84*, 85*, 87*, 96, 98, 99, 100*, 102*, 103, 104*
 Middlewich, 4*, 5*, 8, 9, 10*, 15, 18*, 20*, 21*, 32, 38*, 41*, 45*, 46, 51, 53*, 57*, 60*, 64, 65*, 73*, 74, 75*, 76*, 80, 92*, 96, 98, 107, 108, 110*, 111*, 113*, 116*, 117*, 119, 126*
 Milnrow, 6, 12, 18, 38, 67, 79, 107, 117
 Minshull, 6, 20*, 37*, 52, 62, 99, 109, 115, 116, 123*. *See also* Church Minshull
 Mobberley, 26, 34, 99*, 112*, 114*, 125*
 Mollington, 74
 Monks Coppenhall, 112
 Moreton, 93, 108, 112*
 Moreton Say, 124
 Mottram, 15*, 21*, 53*, 94*, 97*, 109, 126*
 Moulsworth, 101
 Much Woolton, 50, 81

N

Nantwich, 3*, 7*, 8*, 10*, 15*, 16, 19*, 20*, 22*, 30*, 31, 35, 37, 39*, 40*, 42*, 45*, 46*, 48*, 50*, 51, 52*, 53, 56*, 58, 60*, 61*, 62*, 66*, 67*, 68*, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74*, 75*, 76*, 80, 82*, 83*, 84, 85*, 86*, 92*, 94, 99*, 109*, 110*, 112, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117, 122*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127
 Ness, 90
 Neston, 2*, 8*, 9, 32*, 39, 41, 47, 76*, 90*, 100*, 107*, 120
 Neston, Great, 119, 120
 Nether (or Lower) Darwen, 45, 50, 69
 Netherton, 70
 Newall, 14
 Newchurch, 21, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34*, 35, 51, 64*, 90, 101, 109
 Newton, 63, 71, 72, 88, 91, 103, 106, 110
 Newton Chapel, 101
 Northenden, 2, 13*, 41*, 47*, 75*, 94*, 122*
 North Meols, 45*, 87*. *See also* Meols
 Northwich, 92, 98*, 105, 117, 122
 Norton, 58

L

O

Odd Rode, 119*
 Oldfield, 80
 Oldham, 6*, 16, 26*, 35, 40*, 44, 53*, 77, 90*, 92, 98, 101*, 103, 104, 125*
 Ollerton [Oulerton], 57*, 81
 Ormskirk, 1, 9, 11*, 28*, 30*, 35*, 44*, 56*, 61*, 65*, 71*, 88*, 90*, 93*, 94*, 98*, 114, 118*, 124
 Oulerton [Ollerton], 57*, 81
 Over, 1, 3*, 6*, 11*, 16*, 20, 21*, 23*, 31*, 32*, 37*, 51*, 52, 66*, 88*, 92, 93*, 95, 96*, 98, 109*, 110, 111, 117*
 Over Alderley, 59
 Overchurch, 78, 111
 Over Peover, 8, 18*, 42, 69, 96, 108, 111*, 124
 Overton, 36, 52, 82*, 123*
 Overton Maddock, 16, 17*, 19, 48*
 Over Whitley, 95, 112
 Oxenshaw, 51

P

Padiham, 66*, 92
 Parr, 122
 Pemberton, 54, 113
 Pendle, 69*
 Pendlebury, 126
 Pendleton, 108, 110
 Penwortham, 49*
 Peover, 1, 55, 81*, 112, 120*, 122
 Peover, Little, 92
 Peover, Lower, 16, 26, 38*, 61, 70
 Peover, Over, 8, 18*, 42, 69, 96, 108, 111*, 124
 Pilkington, 75, 111
 Plemstall, 4*, 12*, 27*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 43*, 52, 83, 103*, 118, 119, 122, 124*
 Poole, 68, 119*
 Poosey, 13
 Pott, 13, 14, 26, 44, 51, 64
 Poynton, 14, 30*, 46, 54, 58, 64, 83, 86, 100, 101, 110
 Prenton, 84
 Prescott, 2*, 8*, 12*, 15*, 17*, 20*, 21, 22*, 25*, 26*, 28, 35*, 36, 44*, 45, 48*, 50, 61*, 62*, 64*, 65*, 76*, 79, 84*, 90*, 91, 94, 100, 103*, 108, 109, 122, 123
 Frestbury, 1*, 4*, 5*, 6, 7*, 8*, 12*, 13*, 14*, 16*, 17*, 23*, 24*, 28*, 29*, 32, 36*, 38*, 41*, 43, 44*, 46*, 49*, 50*, 51*, 54*, 55*, 58, 59*, 60*, 63*, 64*, 65*, 67*, 68*, 70*, 73*, 79*, 86*, 92, 95*, 97*, 99, 100*, 101, 104*, 108, 109*, 110, 112, 119*, 124, 126

Preston, 49, 52, 60*, 85*, 101, 114*
 Preston-on-hill, 97
 Prestwich, 7, 16*, 21*, 26*, 29, 31*, 37, 42, 44*, 45*, 58*, 70, 71, 75, 77, 78*, 80, 86*, 93, 96*, 98, 106, 111*, 112*, 118*, 121*, 126*
 Puddington, 65
 Pulford, 8, 16, 29, 55*, 78, 82*, 110*

R

Raby, 107
 Radcliff, 77
 Rainford, 22
 Rainow, 121
 Ratcliff [Ratcliffe, Ratliff], 3, 7*, 8, 22*, 96*, 102, 103, 108
 Rawtenstall, 99
 Reade, 90
 Ribchester, 97, 115*
 Ringley, 45
 Ringway, 9
 Risham, 58
 Rivington, 13, 22, 27, 34, 74, 75, 82, 86, 90
 Rochdale, 3*, 5*, 6*, 10*, 12*, 16, 18*, 20*, 22*, 25*, 26*, 29*, 38*, 40*, 43, 48, 53*, 55*, 56*, 67*, 70, 71, 79*, 84*, 85*, 87*, 100*, 106, 107*, 112*, 113*, 116*, 117*, 118, 125*, 126, 127*
 Rossendale, 47*, 66*, 80, 99*
 Rostherne, 16*, 19, 28*, 36*, 42, 51*, 54*, 55, 59*, 61, 64*, 69*, 71, 74*, 76, 77, 79, 81*, 83*, 84*, 89, 90*, 92, 95, 96*, 97, 100, 103, 104, 108*, 109, 110, 111, 115*, 123*
 Rufford, 94, 98
 Rumworth, 89
 Runcorn, 1*, 4*, 13*, 19, 20, 21*, 25*, 32*, 43*, 44, 51*, 55*, 58*, 61, 64*, 70*, 72*, 78, 88, 93*, 95, 97, 103, 108*, 115, 119*, 121*, 122, 127*
 Rusholme, 58
 Rushton, 105
 Rytham, 91

S

Saddleworth, 21, 23, 97*, 101*, 125
 St. Chads, 82
 St. Helens, 25, 64, 123
 Salford, 24*, 32, 43, 90, 103, 118*
 Samlesbury, 19, 37, 57*, 92, 111
 Sandbach, 2*, 8*, 10, 11, 12*, 13, 14, 15*, 18*, 21, 24, 25, 26*, 29, 33*, 34, 35*, 36, 38*, 41, 52*, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 62*, 66*, 68*, 72, 73*, 75*, 77, 80*, 83*, 84*, 89*,

90*, 91*, 95*, 96*, 100, 101*, 103, 104*, 106*, 109, 110, 111*, 112*, 114, 118*, 120, 122*, 123*, 124*, 127

Sankey, 98

Saughall, Great, 113

Sefton, 17*, 31, 49*, 50*, 70*, 82*

Shaw, 6, 125

Shevington, 77, 91

Shocklach, 43, 105*, 125

Shotwick, 7*, 12*, 18, 47*, 62*, 93*, 111*, 113*, 121

Shuttleworth, 91

Siddington, 55, 97

Somerford, 59

Spital, 100

Spital Boughton, Chester, 121

Spotland, 116, 126

Spurstow, 56, 112

Stakill, 56

Standish, 6, 12, 26*, 27, 34*, 56, 57*, 61*, 64, 74*, 77*, 78, 92*, 95, 97, 98, 104*

Stockport, 1*, 3, 7*, 9*, 11, 14, 15*, 19*, 21, 23*, 24*, 26, 27, 28*, 29*, 34*, 36*, 40*, 41*, 42, 45*, 46, 53, 54*, 57*, 60, 61*, 67, 70*, 71, 73, 75*, 79, 81*, 83*, 92, 93*, 106*, 110, 113, 123, 126

Stoke, Stoak, 32*, 36*, 38*, 42*, 52, 62*, 63*, 71*, 87*, 127

Stretton, 75

Sudlow, 81

Sutton, 104, 127

Sutton, Great, 102

Sutton, Guilden, 56*, 124

Swettenham, 3*, 28, 35*, 37, 59, 75, 91, 102*, 105, 114, 115*, 118, 122*

T

Tabley, 123

Tabley, Over, 89

Tarporeley, 12, 17*, 20*, 32*, 33, 37, 60*, 77*, 105, 112, 116, 124

Tarvin, 3*, 8*, 9, 13*, 20*, 21*, 23*, 24*, 25*, 26*, 27*, 31*, 33*, 36*, 40*, 46*, 51*, 64, 71*, 79*, 88*, 91, 93, 96*, 97*, 99*, 101*, 103*, 117, 119, 121*, 124*, 127, 128*

Tattenhall, 7*, 35*, 42*, 54, 64, 72*, 76*, 78*, 81*, 98*, 101*, 116, 117*

Tatton, 59

Thornton, 2, 23*, 30*, 31, 32*, 37*, 38, 39*, 43, 63*, 66*, 72*, 76*, 79*, 88*, 93*, 96*, 103, 117*, 119*, 120*, 124*, 126, 127

Thornton-le-Moors, 86*

Thurstaston, 65*

Tielston, 3*, 30, 39*, 63*, 64, 104*

Tiverton, 77

Tockholes, 5, 6, 47

Todmorden, 25, 38, 90, 107

Tottington, 38, 80

Trafford, Mickle, 124

Turton, 74, 75, 78, 79, 90

Tyldesley, 69, 77

U

Upton, 60, 65, 95

Urmston, 125

W

Walgherton, 79

Wallasey, 14*, 17*

Walmesley, 46, 79, 97, 99

Walsall, 94

Walton, 5, 10*, 11*, 13*, 15, 30*, 31*, 32*, 35*, 44, 46*, 48, 49*, 50*, 69*, 70*, 71*, 74*, 77, 82*, 85, 90*, 94*, 106, 108*, 114, 117*, 118

Walton-le-dale, 86

Warburton, 2, 12*, 48*, 54, 69, 93*, 96, 97, 121

Warmincham, 52

Warmingham, 6, 11, 35*, 52, 53*, 76, 77, 96*, 108, 115*, 120*

Warrington, 1*, 2*, 9*, 11*, 12*, 14*, 15, 17*, 23*, 24*, 28*, 29*, 31*, 33*, 36*, 37, 39, 40*, 43*, 44*, 45, 50*, 56, 62*, 64*, 68*, 70*, 72*, 73*, 75*, 76*, 78*, 83*, 84, 85, 93, 94*, 95*, 98*, 100*, 106*, 117*, 123*, 125*

Warton, 26, 80*, 99

Waverton, 13*, 23, 26*, 33*, 45, 60, 68*, 80, 96*, 99, 101*, 116*, 117

Wavertree, 69

Weaverham, 2, 3*, 5, 6*, 19*, 20, 21, 25, 32*, 44*, 54*, 55*, 58*, 76*, 94*, 95*, 116*, 118, 122*

West Derby, 10, 70, 108

Westhoughton, 66, 67, 76, 78

West Kirby, 4*, 16*, 47, 52, 53, 65*, 67, 78*, 95*, 119*

West Leigh, 52, 106. *See also* Leigh

Weston, 58, 70

Wettenhall, 11

Whalley, 4, 5*, 14*, 15*, 20*, 21*, 23*, 26*, 28*, 34*, 58*, 90, 91, 92*, 104*, 108

Whitechurch, 51, 66, 95, 96, 99, 105

Whitegate, 1*, 9*, 10, 15, 19*, 26,

- 32*, 34, 35, 41, 42*, 45*, 57, 60*,
 88, 96*, 109, 117*
 Whiteley, 98
 Whitewell, 3, 7, 33, 46, 66*, 123
 Whitley, 75
 Whitley, Over, 95, 112
 Whitworth, 56, 87
 Wigan, 1*, 6*, 9*, 11*, 12*, 22*,
 24, 38*, 42*, 43, 45*, 46*, 52*,
 54*, 57*, 58*, 62*, 64*, 66*, 67*,
 72*, 77*, 82, 85, 89*, 90*, 91, 92,
 94*, 95*, 99*, 101*, 102*, 103,
 105*, 106, 107*, 109, 113*, 114*,
 115*, 120*
 Wilmslow, 10*, 12, 22*, 26*, 28*,
 29*, 31*, 32*, 33*, 41*, 51, 53*,
 56*, 67, 68, 85*, 99, 100, 101*,
 107*, 119*
 Wincham, 89
 Winstanley, 105
 Winwick, 1*, 9*, 17*, 23, 24*, 25*,
 27*, 30*, 33*, 36*, 39*, 40*, 42*,
 44*, 45, 49*, 53*, 61, 63*, 70*, 74,
 75*, 78, 86*, 93*, 94, 96*, 98, 103*,
 105*, 108, 123
 Wistaston, 14, 21, 33, 110, 112*,
 115, 116, 120*, 126
 Wiswall, 66*
 Withington, 75, 107
 Witton, 6, 10*, 15, 18, 22, 26*, 30,
 32, 35, 36, 64, 70, 80*, 87*, 89,
 92, 95, 98, 101*, 105, 109*, 111,
 113*, 117, 118, 121, 122, 124
 Woodchurch, 39*, 43*, 47*, 53*,
 61*, 68*, 84*, 90, 95
 Woodhouses, 107, 108
 Woolston, 56
 Woolston, 76
 Worleston, 76
 Worsley, 53, 69
 Worthenbury, 8, 11, 16*, 33*, 43*,
 59*, 73*, 81, 86, 125*
 Wrenbury, 5*, 7*, 18*, 27, 28*, 33*,
 36*, 41*, 46*, 50*, 66, 72, 83, 85,
 87*, 88*, 96, 99*, 107*, 124*
 Wybunbury, 2*, 8, 10*, 21*, 24*,
 29*, 30*, 34*, 35*, 40*, 41*, 46*,
 47*, 54*, 58*, 71*, 72, 79*, 83*,
 85, 88*, 89*, 95, 103*, 110, 114*,
 115*, 116, 120*, 123*

III

INDEX OF TRADES, PROFESSIONS, &c.

The Asterisks following a page number denote that the trade, or profession, occurs more than once on the page.

Alderman, 62	Mason, 59
Chapman, 61	Mercer, 50
Clothworker, 103	Merchant, 55, 62
Domestic Chaplain, 65	Seafaringman, 53
Esquire, 14, 16, 21, 33, 57, 78, 108, 110, 111, 114, 120, 128	Silkweaver, 86
Gentleman, 6, 30, 43, 48, 56, 58, 59*, 61, 67, 71*, 78, 81, 84, 86, 93, 97, 108*, 118*, 120, 121*, 125*, 128*	Tailor, 54, 70
Husbandman, 53, 85	Tanner, 112
	Viscount, 65
	Webster, 65
	Yeoman, 54, 59, 66, 68, 72, 85

IV

INDEX OF RECTORS, VICARS, CURATES, CLERKS

A

Aeson, [—], Minister of Worthenbury, 73
 Ainsworth, William, Minister or Curate of Wigan, 120, 126
 Ainsworth, [—], Clerk, 51
 Alden, Aldein, [—], Vicar of Prescott, 123
 Allen, Isaac, Clerk, 128
 Allen, Isaac, Rector of Prestwich, 106, 111, 118, 121
 Ambrose, Isaac, Minister of Preston, 114
 Anderton, [—], Curate of Sandbach, 73
 Ashton, [—], Rector of Middleton, 102
 Atkinson, [—], Curate of Tockholes, 47
 Aynsworth, [—], Preacher at Middlewich, 4

B

Baguley, [—], Clerk, 26*
 Banister, [—], Clerk, of Aughton, 94
 Banner, Richard, Clerk, 71
 Banner, Richard, Curate of Frodsham, 3
 Barker, Arthur, Vicar of Over, 95
 Bath, Robert, Vicar of Rochdale, 116, 117, 125, 127
 Bentley, [—], Curate of Eccleston, 22
 Bentley, [—], Curate of Warburton, 121
 Biddulph, Henry, 27, 48
 Biddulph, Henry, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 3, 5, 57, 61, 63, 66, 68*, 70, 74*, 76, 80, 84, 87, 88, 110, 112, 113, 117, 121, 122
 Biddulph, [—], Clerk, 2*, 8*, 13, 19, 36, 43, 61, 65, 87
 Birch, Edmund, Clerk, 84
 Birch, [—], Minister of Alvanley, 56

Birches, David, Clerk, 26. *See also* Burches
 Birches, George, Minister or Curate of St. John Baptist's Chester, 127, 128. *See also* Burches
 Bispham, William, Rector of Eccleston, 83
 Bispham, [—], Clerk, 84
 Boden, John [*sic*], Curate of Wybunbury, 110
 Boden, Joseph, Clerk, 95
 Boden, Joseph, Curate of Wybunbury, 83, 85, 103, 115
 Bold, Edward, Minister or Curate of Knutsford, 24, 59, 71, 81, 110, 115, 123
 Bolton, Adam, Vicar of Blackburn, 69, 81, 115
 Bolton, [—], Vicar of Bolton, 22
 Bowry, Andrew, Curate of Congleton, 102, 116
 Bradshaw, James, Clerk, 78, 128
 Bridge, or Bridges, Thomas, Rector of Malpas, 112, 125, 127, 128
 Bridgman, Henry, Clerk, 128
 Bridgman, Henry, Rector, of Bangor, 78
 Brigdale, John, Curate of Bangor, 79
 Brooke, [—], Clerk, Minister of Cartmell, 114
 Brookes, Peter, of Lathom, Clerk, 118
 Brookesbank, Joseph, Clerk, 94*
 Broughton, Richard, Clerk, 84
 Broughton, Richard, Rector of Farndon, 120-1, 122
 Broughton, [—], Curate of Frodsham, 64
 Browne, Gerrard, Vicar of Mottram, 109, 126
 Browne, John, Minister of Holt, 121
 Broxop, [—], Vicar of Ormskirk, 118
 Burches, David, Clerk, 7 *et seq.* (*See* further pagination under index of names)

- Burrows, Hugh, Vicar of Runcorn, 70, 119
 Burrows, Thomas, Clerk, 34
 Burrows, [—], Curate of Stockport, 123
 Byrom, George, Clerk, 16
 Byrom, George, Rector of Thornton, 119, 120, 126

C

- Caies, [—], Vicar of Walton, 106
 Campion, Samuel, Curate of Shocklach, 125
 Capps, [—], Clerk, 93
 Carrington, Samuel, Clerk, 6
 Carrington, Samuel, Curate of Davenham, 61, 78, 98, 114
 Carter, Edward, Clerk, 125
 Catherall, [—], Rector of Swettenham, 114, 118
 Clarke, Philip, Clerk, 47
 Clarke, Sabboth, Vicar of Tarvin, 96, 124
 Clarke, William, Clerk, 30
 Clarke, William, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 2 *et seq.* (*See further pagination under index of names*)
 Clarke, William, Rector of St. Bridget's, Chester, 57, 89, 116
 Clarke, [—], Curate of Liverpool, 91
 Clarke, [—], Vicar of Tarvin, 13, 51
 Clarke, [—], Clerk, 15, 46, 107
 Coale, [—], Minister of Over Peover, 124
 Coe, John, Clerk, 125
 Coe, John, Minister of Daresbury, 120, 122
 Coe, [—], Clerk, 36, 100
 Cole. *See* Coale
 Colley, Jonathan, Rector of Pulford, 78, 110
 Collingwood, [—], Curate of Wigan, 1, 6
 Collingwood, [—], Clerk, 27, 43
 Coney, John, Clerk, 82*, 91, 102
 Coney, John, Minister or Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester, 9, 11, 80, 106, 111, 112, 120, 126
 Coney, John, Rector of St. John Baptist's, Chester, 59
 Coney, John, Vicar of St. Oswald's Chester, 73, 98, 115, 116, 121
 Coney, [—], Clerk, 16, 43, 84, 103
 Corfe, John, Curate of Ince, 126

D

- Day, John, Curate of Over Tabley, 89
 Dewhurst, Robert, Clerk, 58
 Dodd, Thomas, Rector of Astbury, 108
 Duckworth, Charles, Rector of Dodleston, 54, 114, 122

E

- Eaton, [—], Vicar of Audlem, 107
 Edmondson, Christopher, Curate of Croston, 125
 Erskin, William, S.T.P., Chaplain of the illustrious Prince Rupert, 128

F

- Fielding, [—], Clerk, 62
 Ford, Francis, Clerk, 73, 89
 Ford, Francis, Curate of Astbury, 66, 96, 112, 113, 115, 116, 122
 Ford, [—], 91, 93. *See also* Forth
 Forshaw, [—], Clerk, 91
 Forth, [—], Clerk, Curate of Astbury and Minister of Congleton, 105. *See also* Ford.
 Fowler, Richard, Clerk, 124
 Fowler, [—], Rector of Barthomley, 50, 124

G

- Gatley, James, Clerk, 91
 Gatley, James, Vicar of Leigh, 34, 91
 Gatcliffe, James, Vicar of Leigh, 123*
 Gatcliffe, [—], Clerk, 27
 Glendole, John, Clerk, 31, 39, 40, 108, 126
 Glendole, John, Curate, Minister, or Vicar of St. Peter's, Chester, 4 *et seq.*
 Glover, Thomas, Clerk, 68
 Glover, Thomas, Rector of West Kirby, 53
 Glover, [—], Curate of Aldford, 104
 Goodwin, Richard, Minister of Cockey, 96
 Gorst, Roger, Clerk, 73
 Gorst, Roger, Curate of St. Michael's, Chester, 76, 95, 128
 Gorst, [—], Minister of St. Olave's, Chester, 98

Gorst, [—], Clerk, 44, 49, 89, 105
 Greene, Francis, Clerk, 68
 Greene, [—], Clerk, Curate of
 Wilmslow, 119
 Greene, [—], Vicar of Neston, 120
 Gregg, [—], Vicar of Bolton, 35
 Gresty, Henry, Curate of Alderley,
 63
 Griffiths, [—], Curate of Bud-
 worth, 124

H

Haies. *See* Heys
 Halliley, [—], Vicar of Middle-
 wich, 113
 Halsall, Cuthbert, Curate of Melling,
 121
 Hanmer, [—], Curate of Little
 Budworth, 70, 116
 Harpur, John, Clerk, 128
 Harpur, [—], Vicar of Bolton-
 le-Moors, 110
 Harrison, Richard, Clerk, 51
 Harrison, [—], Minister of War-
 mingham, 108
 Harrison, [—], Clerk, 62
 Harware, [—], Curate of Wren-
 bury, 28
 Hatton, [—], Curate of White-
 well, 3
 Heys (Haies, Heas), Curate of
 Bebington, 112, 126*
 Heys, [—], Curate of Brom-
 borough, 48
 Heywood, [—], Vicar of Frods-
 ham, 84
 Hindley, Christopher, Vicar of Rib-
 chester, 115
 Holford, Richard, Minister of Wit-
 ton, 89, 113, 117, 118, 122, 124
 Holford, Thomas, Curate of Plem-
 stall, 124
 Holford, [—], Clerk, 81
 Holland, Philip, Clerk, 6, 67, 118
 Holland, Philip, Minister or Curate
 of Macclesfield, 63, 119, 121, 124,
 126
 Hollinworth, [—], Clerk, 49, 69
 Hollinworth, [—], Minister of
 Salford, 118
 Hopwood, Edmund, Clerk, 1 *et seq.*
 Hopwood, Edmund, Curate or
 Chaplain of Manchester, 3 *et seq.*
 Hopwood, Edmund, Vicar of Man-
 chester, 1
 Hopwood, [—], Clerk, 59 *et seq.*
 Horrocks, William, Clerk, 16
 Horrocks, William, Curate of Ros-
 sendale, 66

Houghton, Ayhwar (? Aylmar),
 Clerk, 127
 Houghton, [—], Curate of Barrow,
 51
 Hunt, Richard, Minister of Acton, 81
 Hunt, Richard, Rector of St.
 Mary's, Chester, 127, 128, 129
 Hunt, [—], Vicar of Acton, 10,
 40, 99*, 110, 114
 Hunt, [—], Clerk, 60, 109
 Hynd, [—], Clerk, 60

I

Ince, Peter, Clerk, 124
 Ingham, William, Clerk, 80

J

Jackson, George, Clerk, 35
 Jackson, Peter, Clerk, 24
 Jackson, Peter, Curate of Great
 Budworth, 89
 Jackson, [—], Curate or Minister
 of Great Budworth, 55, 77, 113,
 122
 Jackson, [—], Curate of Pott, 64
 Jaques, [—], Minister of Samles-
 bury, 57
 Johnson, Richard, Chaplain of
 Manchester, 129
 Johnson, Thomas, Curate of Roch-
 dale, 71, 117, 127
 Johnson, [—], Clerk, 78
 Joinson. *See* Joynson
 Jones, Charles, Minor Canon of
 Chester Cathedral, 4 *et seq.*
 Jones, Charles, Curate of St. Os-
 wald's, Chester, 41, 107, 108, 115,
 127, 128**
 Jones, Evan, Clerk, 48
 Jones, Evan, Curate of Overton,
 82**, 123
 Jones, John, Clerk, 125
 Jones, John, Vicar of Eccles, 126
 Jones, [—], Clerk, 103
 Joynson [Joinson], [—], Vicar of
 Prestbury, 5, 63, 95, 110, 119
 Joynson, [—], Clerk, 118]

K

Kay, Nevil, Vicar of Walton, 10,
 31, 94, 117, 118
 Kent, [—], Clerk, 51
 Key, [—], Vicar of Walton, 11
 Key, [—], Curate of Walton, 69
 Knot, [—], Clerk, 77

L

- Lancaster, [—], Rector of Tarporley, 124
 Langley, [—], Curate of Prestwich, 21
 Langley, William, Minister of Oldham, 90, 92
 Latham, [—], Clerk, 124
 Lawton, Samuel, Rector of Lawton, 112, 116
 Lea (Ley), [—], Vicar of Great Budworth, 88, 118
 Lee, [—], Clerk, 84
 Leigh, [—], Curate of Blackrod, 106
 Leigh, William, Clerk, 6
 Lewis, William, Vicar of Childwall, 117
 Ley. *See* Lea
 Lightfoot, [—], Clerk, Curate of Moreton Chapel, 112
 Lloyd, [—], Curate of St. John's, Chester, 11
 Locker, [—], Curate of Aughton, 121

M

- Mainwaring, [—], Clerk, 62
 Mainwaring, [—], Rector or Vicar of Baddiley, 29, 50, 120
 Mainwaring, William, Clerk, 109
 Mainwaring, William, Rector of Wistaston, 110, 126
 Mallory, George, Clerk, 125
 Mallory, Thomas, Rector of Northenden, 55
 Marstin, Robert, Curate of Clitheroe, 118
 Martin, Robert, Curate of Aston, 19, 119, 122, 127
 Massey, [—], Curate of St. Mary's, Chester, 93, 94, 102*, 104, 108
 Mather, [—], Curate of Witton, 6
 Moile, [—], Clerk, 89, 93, 108, 111
 Moyle, [—], Curate of Astbury, 59, 125
 Moyle, Richard, Clerk, 115

N

- Nicholson, George, Curate of Winwick, 63, 123
 Normansell, [—], Clerk, 1
 Normansell, [—], Curate of Prescott, 21

- Normansell, [—], Curate of Stockport, 11, 28
 Normansell, Thomas, Clerk, 22, 79
 Normansell, Thomas, Curate of Stockport, 54

O

- Ogden, [—], Curate of Middleton, 98
 Osley, [—], Vicar of Weaverham, 116, 122

P

- Packe, [—], Clerk, 98, 107, 109, 112
 Packe, [—], Clerk, Rector of St. Martin's, Chester, 51
 Packe, John, Clerk, 91
 Packe, John, Curate of St. John's, Chester, 100 *et seq.*
 Packe, John, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 59, 128
 Perry, [—], Curate of Halton, 127*
 Pilkington, [—], Curate of St. John's, Chester, 93
 Pilkington, John, Curate of Little St. John's, Chester, 128
 Pilkington, John, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral, 59, 128
 Poole, [—], Minister of Bebington, 52
 Pritchard, [—], Curate of Worthenbury, 33

R

- Robinson, John, Rector of Brerton, 103, 114, 120, 125
 Rothwell, [—], Curate of Bury, 89

S

- Samuel, [—], Curate of Davenham, 10
 Sareing, John, Curate of Nantwich, 60 *et seq.*
 Sareinge, [—], Clerk, 62 *et seq.*
 Seddon, [—], Clerk, 9
 Seddon, [—], Curate of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, 13, 65
 Seddon, William, Vicar of Eastham, 48, 70, 108, 110, 128
 Shallcross, [—], Rector of Stockport, 1

Shaw, [—], Curate of Liverpool, 94*, 111
 Shaw, [—], Curate of Rivington, 27
 Shelmerdine, Francis, Clerk, 114
 Shenton, [—], Clerk, 51
 Shenton, William, Vicar of Ros-therne, 71, 123
 Sherlock, Richard, Rector of Woodchurch, 53
 Sipton, [—], Rector of Alderley, 114
 Sipton, Samuel, Clerk, 68
 Smallwood, Matthew, Curate of Gawsworth, 64, 67, 117
 Smith, John, Clerk, 119
 Smith, Robert, Clerk, 120
 Smith, William, Clerk, 36
 Smith, William, Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury, 125
 Snell, George, Rector of Waverton, 116
 Southwell, [—], Clerk, 110
 Southwell, [—], Curate of Acton, 99
 Southwell, John, Clerk, 123
 Steers, [—], Clerk, 123
 Stringer, Ralph, Curate of Macclesfield, 6, 59, 63*, 67, 121
 Studfield, [—], Clerk, 121
 Sutton, [—], Clerk, 1
 Swan, [—], Clerk, 67, 91
 Swan, [—], Minister of Bunbury, 107
 Symonds, [—], Clerk, 59, 100, 113
 Symonds, [—], Clerk, Manchester Collegiate Church, 92, 121

T

Tarleton, Henry, Clerk, 73
 Tompson, [—], Curate of Hale, 52, 109
 Torsell, [—], Minister of Bunbury, 127

Torshaill, [—], Clerk, 91
 Torshall, [—], Clerk, 67
 Trafford, Henry, Curate of Burton, 116
 Tudman, Thomas, Vicar of Sandbach, 112, 114, 118, 120, 122
 Tyrer, [—], Clerk, 106

W

Wagden, [—], Curate of Middleton, 35
 Walker, [—], Curate of Standish, 64
 Walker, William, Curate of Bury, 57
 Walton, [—], Curate of Darwen, 45
 Ward, William, Rector of Warrington, 123, 125
 Warrener, Thomas, Curate of Colne, 105
 Wild, Richard, Minister of Milnrow, 117
 Wilson, [—], Clerk, 41
 Wilson, Richard, Rector of Holy Trinity Chester, 5, 9, 72*, 76*, 97, 106, 114, 125, 128
 Woolmer, Edward, Clerk, 58, 101
 Woolmer, Edward, Minister of Flixton, 125
 Worrall, James, Curate of Maghull, 121
 Wright, [—], Rector of Harthill, 127
 Wright, Robert, Curate of Poynton, 30, 54

Y

Yate (or Yates), [—], Curate of Shotwick, 62, 111, 121

REPORT 1909-10

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

FOUNDED 1878

COUNCIL, 1910-11

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead,
President.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., D.L., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse, *Vice-President.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Herald's College, London, E.C., *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale,
Vice-President.

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan.

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.

WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South,
Birkenhead.

Colonel JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le Willows.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Free Reference Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., Fern Hill, Oxtun, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., 34 Castle Street, Liverpool.

RULES

1. That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2. That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3. That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4. That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1, 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5. That the subscriptions shall be due in advance on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6. That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7. That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8. That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9. That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each Volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10. That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11. No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12. That a meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1, 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.

RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1909-10

Read at the Annual Meeting held in the Audit Room of the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, on Monday the 14th day of November 1910.

THE Council have to report that at the last Annual Meeting, held on the 18th November 1909, three resignations were announced, which were received with much regret. Sir George Armytage indicated that, owing to the number of his engagements, it would not be possible for him to continue to occupy the office of President, which he had held since the year 1905. Mr. J. Paul Rylands, the Honorary Treasurer, and Mr. W. Fergusson Irvine, the Honorary Secretary, also placed their resignations in the hands of the Council. Mr. Rylands was one of the founders of the Society in 1878, and the original Honorary Treasurer, and for thirty-one years he has actively promoted the interests of the Society in every way. Mr. Irvine took up the work of Honorary Secretary in 1895, upon the death of Mr. Earwaker. Since then twenty-eight volumes have been published under his general editorship, ten of which have been personally edited by him. The Society is greatly indebted to both Mr. Rylands and Mr. Irvine for the judicious and efficient manner in which they have performed their duties, and hearty votes of thanks to them were passed. It is satisfactory to record that the services of all three gentlemen will still be available, Sir George Armytage becoming a Vice-President, Mr. Rylands being elected as President in his place, and Mr. Irvine joining the Council in place of Mr. T. H. Davies-Colley resigned.

Mr. F. C. Beazley, F.S.A., was elected as Honorary Treasurer, and Mr. Ronald Stewart-Brown, M.A., as Honorary Secretary.

During the year three volumes have been issued to the Members, one for the year 1908-9 and two for the present year. Volume 58 was the Visitation of Cheshire in 1613, edited by Sir George Armytage and Mr. Rylands. Volume 59 was the Cheshire Chamberlains' Accounts, 1301-1360, edited by the

Honorary Secretary. Volume 60 was the fourth volume of Lancashire Final Concords for the period 1510-1558, edited by Dr. Farrer, to whom the Society is indebted for the transcript.

The volumes in hand are a fourth volume of the Marriage Licences for Cheshire and South Lancashire (1639-1644), edited by Mr. Irvine; and Part V. of the Royalist Composition Papers for Lancashire, to be edited by Colonel Parker.

Under the permission granted by the President of the Probate Divorce and Admiralty Court to calendar the Wills at Chester up to a period of 100 years from date, another ten years (1801-1810) are now available, and a calendar for that period has been commenced, and will, it is hoped, form a volume at an early date.

During the year a circular was issued to 102 libraries in the United Kingdom, including many in Lancashire and Cheshire, inviting membership of the Society. Up to the present only six new libraries have joined, a disappointing though not unexpected result.

During the year ending 30th June 1910 five Members have resigned and seven have joined the Society. The number of paying Members at 30th June stood at 156.

The following is a list of some of the volumes which, it is hoped, will be printed shortly:—

The Chartulary of St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester. Edited by Mr. Irvine.

Lancashire Plea Rolls, 1500-1536. Part I. Edited by Colonel Parker.

A Complete Index to the Record Society's Publications (Vols. 1-50). By Mr. Henry Brierley.

A volume of the Townely Lancashire Evidences (C. 8.13). Edited by Colonel Parker.

A few sets of the Society's Publications are still on hand. Members can obtain the price of sets or of single volumes by applying to the Honorary Secretary.


The following is a complete list of the Society's Publications printed up to the present time:—

- | | | |
|----------|---|---|
| 1878-79. | { | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Commonwealth Church Survey. 2. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1545 to 1620, <p style="margin-left: 2em;"><i>And Lists of</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Transcripts of WILLS in Consistory Court of Chester. 2. WILLS printed by Chetham Society. 3. Missing WILLS in Piccope MSS. 4. WILLS in Harl. MSS. 1991 British Museum. |
|----------|---|---|

- 1879-80. { 3. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I.
1603 to 1613.
- 1880-81. { 4. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1621 to 1650, and
Index to Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS and
Admons. in P.C.C., 1650 to 1660.
- 1881-82. { 5. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560 to 1636.
6. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, 1600
to 1678.
- 1882-83. { 7. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.
8. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.
- 1883-84. { 9. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397 to 1682.
10. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Rich-
mond, 1457 to 1680, and Index to Abstracts in
British Museum.
- 1884-85. { 11. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702.
12. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. I.
Containing:—
1. Homage Roll of the Manor of Warrington, 1491-
1517.
2. Loans, Contributions, Subsidies, and Ship-Money paid
by the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester, 1620-1639.
3. Three Lancashire Subsidy Rolls, 1541, 1622, and
1628; and a Recusant Roll, 1628.
4. Obligatory Knighthood; Lists of those who refused
to take up their Knighthood in Cheshire and
Lancashire 1631-1632.
5. List of Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600.
- 1885-86. { 13. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Rich-
mond, 1680 to 1748.
14. Annales Cestrienses.
- 1886-87. { 15. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1660 to 1680, with
Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
16. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part II.
1614 to 1622.
- 1887-88. { 17. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part III.
1622 to 1625.
18. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1681 to 1700, with
Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
- 1888-89. { 19. Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire, by Malbon
and Burghall.
20. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1701 to 1720, with
Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
- 1889-90. { 21. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster, 1653
to 1710.
22. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1721 to 1740, with
Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

- | | | |
|------------|---|---|
| 1890-91. | { | 23. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792, and WILLS proved at Halton, 1615 to 1792. |
| | | 24. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B. |
| 1891-92. | { | 25. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1741 to 1760, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills. |
| | | 26. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F. |
| 1892-93. | { | 27. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, 1216 to 1307. |
| | | 28. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643 to 1654. |
| 1893-94. | { | 29. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H. |
| 1894-95. | { | 30. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS, 1301 to 1752. |
| | | 31. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. II.
<i>Containing:—</i>
1. The Book of the Abbot of Combermere, 1289-1529.
2. The Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll for Lancashire, 1332. |
| 1895-96. | { | 32. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I. |
| | | 33. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. III.
<i>Containing:—</i>
1. A List of Clergy for Eleven Deaneries of the Diocese of Chester, &c., 1541-1542.
2. Chorley Survey, 1652-1653.
3. List of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1487-1620. |
| 1896-97. | { | 34. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654 to 1660. |
| | | 35. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II. |
| 1897-98. | { | 36. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I to O. |
| | | 37. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A to M. |
| 1898-99. | { | 38. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills, A to Z. |
| | | 39. Lancashire Final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307. |
| 1899-1900. | { | 40. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III. |
| | | 41. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323 to 1324. |

- | | | |
|----------|---|--|
| | 42. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. 1616 to 1623. | |
| | 43. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV. | |
| 1900-01. | Containing:— | |
| | 1. A List of the Freeholders in Cheshire, 1578. | |
| | 2. The Ordination Register of the Diocese of Chester, 1542-1558. | |
| | 3. List of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1621-1700. | |
| 1901-02. | 44. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1781 to 1790, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills. | |
| | 45. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1791 to 1800, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills. | |
| 1902-03. | 46. Lancashire Final Concords. Part II. 1308 to 1377. | |
| | 47. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part I. 1202 to 1281. | |
| 1903-04. | 48. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part I. 1205 to 1307. | |
| | 49. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part II. 1284 to 1285. | |
| 1904-05. | 50. Lancashire Final Concords. Part III. 1377 to 1509. | |
| | 51. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part I. 1392 to 1700. | |
| | 52. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. V. | |
| 1905-06. | Containing:— | |
| | 1. An Index of <i>Infra</i> WILLS at the Probate Registry Chester, 1590-1665. | |
| | 2. An Index of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1701-1800. | |
| | 3. Hearth Tax Returns for the City of Chester, 1664-1665. | |
| 1906-07. | 53. Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c. Part I. 1606 to 1616. | |
| | 54. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part II. 1310 to 1333. | |
| | 55. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part II. 1701 to 1805. | |
| 1907-08. | 56. Marriage Licences (as above). Part II. 1616 to 1624. | |
| | 57. Marriage Licences (as above). Part III. 1624 to 1639. | |
| 1908-09. | 58. Visitation of Cheshire, 1613. | |
| | 59. Cheshire Chamberlains' Accounts, 1301 to 1360. | |
| 1909-10. | 60. Lancashire Final Concords. Part IV. 1510 to 1558. | |

 The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear.

The Record Society—Lancashire and Cheshire

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July 1909 to 30th June 1910.

Dr.

Cr.

	£	s.	d.
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June 1909 (see Account, Vol. 59)	146	19	6
Subscriptions received—			
July to December 1909	£113	8	0
January to June 1910	63	2	0
	176	10	0
Books sold	28	11	6
Bank Interest	2	18	2
Subscriptions in arrear, 1 Member £2, 2s.			
" 1910-11 paid 1909-10 £19, 19s.			
Bills owing, nil			
	£354	19	2

	£	s.	d.
TRANSCRIPTS, ABSTRACTS OF WILLS, &c.—			
Balance cost transcript Vol. 58	£2	4	9
Index, Vol. 59	8	8	0
Abstracts, Vol. 59	40	10	0
	51	2	9
PRINTING AND BINDING—			
Mitchell, Hughes, & Co., printing, binding, and despatching Vol. 58, 1908-9	£83	13	1
Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., report, postages, &c.	5	7	3
" " Circular to libraries	1	7	0
" " 230 copies Vol. 59, 1909-10	81	19	0
St. Catherine's Press, Ltd.—			
230 copies Vol. 60, 1909-10	£56	8	7
Less paid 1908-9	40	0	0
	16	8	7
	188	14	11
SUNDRIES—			
B. F. Stevens & Brown for Vol. lost in transit	£0	10	6
W. Barton & Co. receipt books	0	14	0
labels and altering debit notes	0	11	9
R. Askin's taking care of Stock	2	2	0
Alliance Assurance Co., Fire Insurance of Stock	0	15	0
Half cost rent and rates stock room	3	0	5
J. Mawdsley, Hon. Secretary's stationery	1	5	9
T. Brakell, Ltd., notices re new Hon. Sec. and Treas.	1	0	6
2 deed boxes, stamp, postages on circular to libraries	2	1	4
Cheque book	0	5	0
Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Incidentals	20	0	0
	32	6	3
Bank Commission	0	15	5
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June 1910	81	19	10
	£354	19	2

Examined and found correct.

(Signed) R. D. RADCLIFFE, }
WILLIAM E. GREGSON, } *Auditors.*

25th July 1910.

(Signed) F. C. BEAZLEY,
Hon. Treasurer.

2nd July 1910.

LIST OF MEMBERS

Corrected to 31st December 1910.

ANDERTON, Henry Ince, Palazzo Capponi, 28 Via Gino Capponi, Florence.

Antiquaries, The Society of, Burlington House, London, W.

Armytage, Sir George J., Bart., D.L., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse.

Ashton, T. Gair, Vinehall, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

Aspinall, Colonel R. J., Standen Hall, Clitheroe.

Athill, Charles H., F.S.A., Richmond Herald, Heralds' College, London, E.C.

BEAZLEY, F. C., F.S.A., Fern Hill, Oxton, Birkenhead, *Hon. Treas.*

Bennett, John H. E., 66 Cambrian Crescent, Chester.

Bostock, R. C., Beddgelert, Grove Road, Ramsgate.

Brierley, Henry, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan.

Bromley, James, The Homestead, Lathom, Ormskirk.

Brunner, J. F. L., M.P., 43 Harrington Gardens, London, S.W.

Burke, H. Farnham, C.V.O., F.S.A., Somerset Herald, Heralds' College, London, E.C.

Burrell, Donald D. Cerrig, Silverdale Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.

CHIPPINDALL, Colonel W. H., c/o District Bank, Kirkby Lonsdale.

Clayton, Gerald E. C., Penarwel, Llanbedrog, North Wales.

Cokayne, G. E., M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds' College, London, E.C.

Crofton, H. T., Oldfield, Maidenhead, Berks.

Cross, The Viscount, G.C.B., Ecclerigg, Broughton-in-Furness.

Crossley, E. W., Dean House, Triangle, Halifax.

Cunliffe, Walter F., 12 Stanley Crescent, London, W.

DAMES, R. S. Longworth, 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.

Davenport, The Rev. G. H., M.A., Foxley, Hereford.

Davies-Colley, Thomas H., M.A., Newbold, near Chester.

Dixon, Colonel George, Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.

EAGLE, George, 37 Brown Street, Manchester.
 Earle, T. Algernon, 90 King Street, Manchester.
 Edge, Sir John, K.C., The Banks, Robertsbridge, Sussex.
 Ellis, T. Ratcliffe, 18 King Street, Wigan.

FARRALL, The Rev. L. M., M.A., 12 Stanley Place, Chester.
 Farrer, William, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
 Fishwick, Lieut.-Colonel Henry, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale.
 Fletcher, J. S., Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey.
 Ford, John Rawlinson, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth.
 Frost, F. A., Grappenhall Hall, Warrington.

GAMON, G. P., 52 Grafton Street, Fitzroy Square, London, W.
 Gladstone, Robt., Jun., M.A., B.C.L., Vale Road, Woolton,
 Liverpool.
 Gregson, W. E., 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

HARRISON, Henry, 4 Acacia Road, St. John's Wood, London.
 Healey, Sir C. E. H. Chadwyck, K.C.B., K.C., F.S.A., Wyphurst,
 Cranleigh, Surrey.
 Heape, Charles, Hartley, High Lane, Stockport.
 Holland, Walter, Carnatic Hall, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
 Holme, Colonel Arthur Hill, 6 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool.
 Hughes, H. R., Kinmel Park, Abergele.
 Hyde, The Hon. John, F.R.G.S., F.S.S., Lanier Heights, Wash-
 ington, D.C.

IRVINE, Wm. Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South,
 Birkenhead.

KELSALL, John, The Cottage, East Sheen, London, S.W.

LIBRARY, Free Public, Accrington.

- „ Free, Altrincham.
- „ Free Public, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ Free, Barrow-in-Furness.
- „ Free, Birkenhead.
- „ Central Free, Birmingham.
- „ Free Public, Blackburn.
- „ Public, Bolton-le-Moors.
- „ Central Public, Bootle.
- „ British Museum, care of Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square,
 London, W.
- „ University, Cambridge.
- „ Free Public, Chester.
- „ Chapter, Chester.
- „ Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor
 Museum, Chester.
- „ Free Public, Chorley.

LIST OF MEMBERS

xi

- Library, Free, Edinburgh.
- „ Free Public, Heywood, Lancashire.
- „ The Storey Institute, Lancaster.
- „ Leyland, Hindley, near Wigan.
- „ Public, Leeds.
- „ Free, Leigh, Lancashire.
- „ Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal Institution, Liverpool.
- „ Athenæum, Liverpool.
- „ Free Public, Liverpool.
- „ Incorporated Law Society, Liverpool.
- „ Lyceum, Liverpool.
- „ College of Arms, London.
- „ Guildhall, London.
- „ Inner Temple, London.
- „ Lincoln's Inn, London.
- „ St. George's, Hanover Square, Buckingham Palace Road, London.
- „ Sion College, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.
- „ Public Record Office, care of Wyman & Sons, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
- „ Chetham, Manchester.
- „ Free Public, Manchester, C. W. Sutton, M.A., Chief Librarian.
- „ Public, Moss Side, Manchester.
- „ John Rylands, Manchester.
- „ Lancashire College, Whalley Range, Manchester.
- „ Cathedral, Manchester.
- „ Incorporated Law Library Society, Kennedy Street, Manchester.
- „ University of Manchester.
- „ Portico, Mosley Street, Manchester.
- „ Free, Nottingham.
- „ Bodleian, Oxford.
- „ Dr. Shepherd's, Preston.
- „ Public, Radcliffe.
- „ Free Public, Rochdale.
- „ Royal Free, Peel Park, Salford.
- „ Central Free, Sheffield.
- „ Free, Southport.
- „ Free Public, St. Helens.
- „ Public, Wallasey.
- „ Museum and, Warrington.
- „ Free, Wigan.
- „ Melbourne Free, care of Agent-General of Victoria, Melbourne Place, Strand, London, W.C.
- „ Bibliothèque Nationale, { Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., Ltd.,
Paris. 2 Orange Street, London,
W.C.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Library, Athenæum, Boston, U.S.A. | } per Kegan Paul, Trench,
Trübner & Co., Dryden
House, 43 Gerrard Street,
Soho, London, W. |
| Public, Boston, U.S.A. | |
| Worcester Free, Mass.,
U.S.A. | |
| New York State, Albany, New York,
U.S.A. | } per G. E. Stechert,
2 Star Yard,
Carey Street,
London, W.C. |
| Columbia University, New York City,
U.S.A. | |
| Public, New York, U.S.A. | } per B. F. Stevens
and Brown, 4
Trafalgar Square,
London, W.C. |
| Newberry, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. | |
| New England Historic-Genealogical
Society, Boston, U.S.A. | |
| New York Historical Society. | |
| Pennsylvanian Historical Society,
Philadelphia, U.S.A. | |
| Company, Philadelphia, U.S.A. | } c/o E. G. Allen,
King Edward
Mansions, 14
Grape Street,
Shaftesbury
Avenue, Lon-
don, W.C. |
| Yale University, New Haven, Conn.,
U.S.A. | |
| Harvard College, U.S.A. | |
| Congress, U.S.A. | |
| Cornell University, Ithaca, New York,
U.S.A. | |
| The Watkinson, Hartford, Conn.,
U.S.A. | |
| State Historical Society of Wisconsin, U.S.A.,
Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W.C. | c/o H. |
| New Hampshire State, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. | |
| Royal University, L. Bygden, Chief Librarian, Uppsala,
Sweden. | |
- Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 Livesey, John, Bouverie Lodge, East Harnham, Salisbury.
 Lockett, Richard Cyril, Clonterbrook, St. Anne's Road, Aigburth,
 Liverpool.

MACLURE, Alan F., 36 Brazenrose Street, Manchester.
 Marshall, Isaac, M.A., Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
 Massey, G., c/o Lanman & Kemp, 137 Water Street, New York,
 U.S.A.

NEWBIGGING, Thomas, Woodgarth, Knutsford.
 North, Colonel Bordrigge N., Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

PARKER, Colonel John, C.B., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall,
 Clitheroe.
 Pemberton, Major-General R. C. B., C.S.I., 13 Cresswell Gardens,
 South Kensington, London, S.W.
 Pink, W. D., Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

LIST OF MEMBERS

xiii

RADCLIFFE, R. D., M.A., F.S.A., 26 Derwent Road, Old Swan, Liverpool.

Ridgway, T. J., Wildersmoor House, Lymm, near Warrington.

Rigg, Henry, 3 Madeley Road, Ealing, London, W.

Roscoe, James, M.A., Oatlands, Harrogate.

Royden, E. B., Woodhey, Bromborough, Cheshire.

Rylands, John Paul, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead.

Rylands, W. Harry, F.S.A., South Bank Lodge, Campden Hill Place, London, W.

SANDERS, Rev. F., M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, Hoylake, Birkenhead.

Sephton, The Rev. J., M.A., 90 Huskisson Street, Liverpool.

Smith-Carington, H. H., Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.

Stanton, Rev. Wilfrid J., M.A., Greenfield, Thelwall, Cheshire.

Stewart-Brown, Ronald, M.A., Fair Oaks, Bromborough, Cheshire,

Hon. Sec.

Swettenham, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., Bellevue, Gordontown, Jamaica.

TATTON, T. E., Wythenshawe, Northenden.

Taylor, Henry, F.S.A., 12 Curzon Park, Chester.

Taylor, Henry, 8 John Dalton Street, Manchester.

Tempest, Mrs., Broughton Hall, near Skipton.

Thornely, Samuel, Hatfield, Norton, near Worcester.

Tonge, W. Asheton, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.

Toulmin, John, *Guardian* Office, Preston.

Twemlow, Col. Francis R., D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton.

WELDON, W. H., C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, Herald's College, London.

Wilkinson, William Kay, M.A., Middlewood, Clitheroe.

Woodcock, F. A., 8 St. James' Square, Manchester.

Worsley, P. J., Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 61: end